Bricka tillstartmolar 291479 Fisher " 291045



Tractors and Implements are designed and built for maximum performance and longest possible life. All replacement service parts and sub-assemblies are manufactured with the same scrupulous care and precision that is exercised in the production of the original parts.

Stock and sell only genuine

*Terguson Spare Parts

Your customers expect it of you.

IDENTIFICATION OF BOLTS, NUTS, ETC.

APPLICABLE TO TRACTOR AND IMPLEMENTS

Taking a $\frac{5}{16}'' \times 2''$ long fine thread hexagon Parkerised bolt as an example, the part number is determined thus :—

- 1. The first two decimal figures of the diameter are quoted as the first two figures of the part number, thus the $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. bolt will start "31" (i.e., the decimal equivalent of $\frac{5}{16}$ " is .3125).
- 2. The type of thread is indicated next— "F" for fine thread (C for course) the part number now becomes "31 F."
- 3. This is followed by the Part Number Group, which for a bolt is "B" (N for nut, W for washer, etc.) the part number is now "31 FB."
- 4. Then comes the type of head, "H" for hexagon (C for carriage, K for cultivator head, etc.) the part number is now "31 FBH."
- 5. The bolt length, which comes next, is quoted in hundredths of an inch, so that the part number for the bolt will now be "31 FBH 200."
- 6. Lastly, the protective finish or heat treatment is shown ("A" for case hardened, "B" for Parkerised, "C" for case hardened and Parkerised). So that the final part number becomes "31 FBH 200B."

NOTE

To ensure complete accuracy when ordering spare parts, always quote the tractor and engine serial number

"20" TRACTOR PARTS LIST

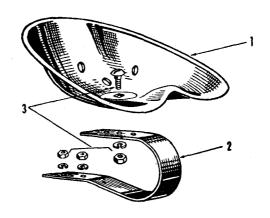
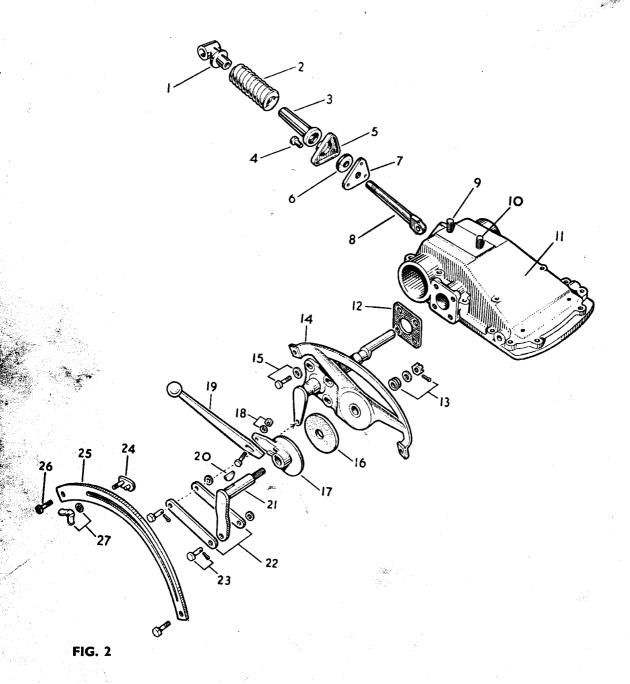


FIG. 1

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 1. DRIVER'S SEAT AND RELATED PARTS.		·			
1	2527	Seat Assembly—Driver's	1	1	1	1	1.
2	7062	Spring—Driver's Seat	1	1	1	1	1
3	1221 353 432 X1 353 426 X1	Bolt—Seat to Spring Lockwasher—Seat to Spring—Spring to Cover Nut—Seat to Spring—Spring to Cover	1 3 3	1 3 3	1 3 3	1 3 3	1 3 3
SM7l	JCZ						



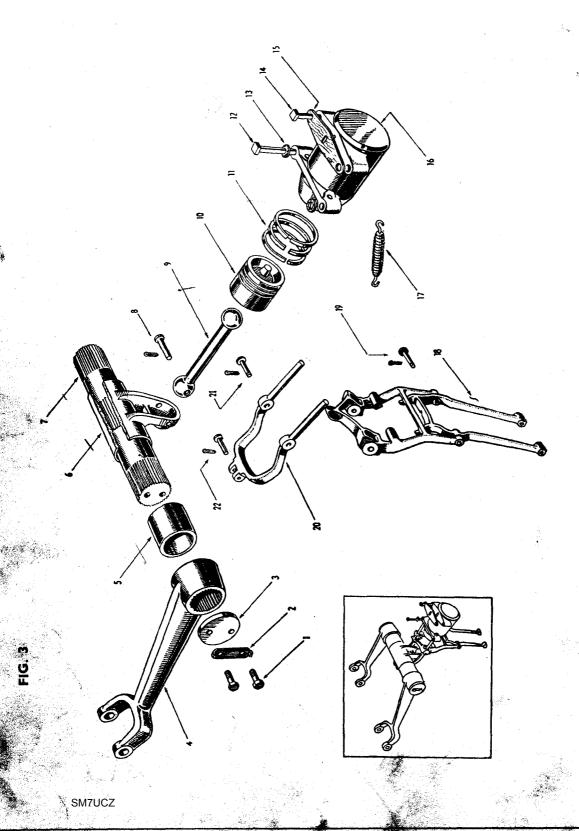
SM7UCZ

					No. Off	·	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O,	200 Dies
		FIG. 2. HYDRAULIC LIFT COVER AND RELATED PARTS.				-	
	400269	Hydraulic Lift Assembly—Complete	1	1	1	. 1	
1	4258	Yoke—Control Spring—Matched with 4257— Serviced only in Pairs	1	1	1	1	
2	1064	Spring—Adjusting	1	1	1	1	
3	1005	Seat —Spring	1	1	1	1	1
4	1477	Bolt—Plate to Cover	3	3	3	3	3
5	1099	Support—Spring Seat	1	1	1	1	
6	1020	Washer—Felt	1	1	1	1	
7	1002	Plate —Cover	1	1	1	1	
8	4257	Plunger—Spring Control—Matched with 4258— Serviced only in Pairs	1	1	1	1	
9	826 974 M1	Stud—Lift Cover					
10	1152	Stud—Lift Cover	2	2	2	2	7. ji
11	8508 9636 9733 825 031 M1 106038 301059 16 779 110687 BL0018 105009 105010 105011 105012 105013 105014 105283	Cover—Hydraulic Lift (200,001 to 268,152) Cover—Hydraulic Lift (268,153 to 330,043) Plug—Lift Cover (200,001 to 330,043) Cover Assembly including:—)	vice Info	rmatio 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 A.R.	n 41 re 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 A.R.	fers 2 1 1 1 1 1 A.R. 1	1 1 1 1 1
!							

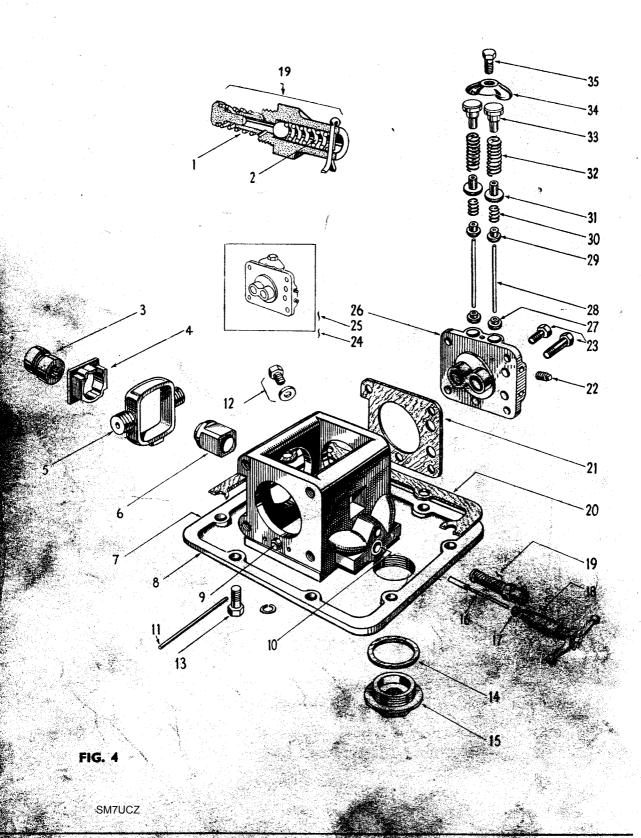
						No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
12	1069	Gasket—Quadrant to Cover	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	8733	Quadrant and Lever Assembly, includes 13, 14 and 16 through 27	items					1
13	1010 353 757 X1	Washer—Double Coil—Shaft Attaching Washer—Flat		1	1	1	1	1*
	353 925 X1 354 058 X1	Nut—Slotted Pin—Cotter	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
14	8509 4201 2463	Quadrant Assembly Shaft—Control Lever Extension and Quadrant Plate Assemb	 oly	1 1	1	1 1	1	1
15	354 403 X1 353 772 X1	Bolt—Quadrant Assembly to Cover Washer—Flat—Heavy		4 4	4	4	4 4	4
16	1062	Disc —Friction		1	1	1	1	1
	4350 108542	Quadrant Lever Assembly Quadrant Lever Assembly Each includes items 17, 18 and 19	•••	1	1	1	1	1
17		Plate—Friction. Not serviced separately. 108542 or 4350	Order 					
						-		
	,							

	SM7UC	en Zigen de la				,		

		İ								No. Off	·	·
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descript	tion				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	Dies
18	353 503 X1 353 665 X1	Bolt—Lever to Plat Bolt—Hex.	•••		•••			1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
	353 918 X1 353 44 1 X1	Nut—Hex Washer—Lock		•••	•••			1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2
19	Committee of the Commit	Lever and Ball separately. Order	Assen r 10854	n bly . 12 or 1	Nc 4350.	ot serv	viced	:				
20	12 4 1	Key —Woodruff—Q)uadrar	nt Shaf	ít		•••	1	1	1	1	1
21	2458	Quadrant Shaft A	ıssemb	ly		•••	•••		-			1
22	2461	Link—Connecting		•••	•••		• • • • •					2
23	195 240 M1 353 755 X1 354 046 X1			•••		•••						2 2 2
24	354 046 X1 2167	Stop Assembly—C	-	 I Lever	 r	•••		1	1	1	1	1
25	7045	Retainer—Quadran			•••	•••		1	1	1	1	1
26	353 674 X1	Screw—Set—Retain		Quadı	rant A	ssembl	у	2	2	2	2	2
27	1153 1815	Nut-vving)	ternativ	/es	•••		•••	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1
	353 754 X1	Washer —Flat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
	,											
										.		
		e e					,					100
		ı									New 1	
										, A		
										<i>X</i>		
SM7U	CZ									1		



Ref.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m	85 m/m	No. Off		î
No.	Part No.	Description	Pet.	Pet.	V.O.	L.O.	-
		FIG. 3. HYDRAULIC LIFT SHAFTS AND RELATED PARTS					-
1	354 391 X1	Bolt—Arm to Shaft	4	4	4	4	-
2	180916M1	Washer—Lock—Special	2	2	2	2	
3	180 917 M1	Washer—Arm to Shaft	2	2	2	2	
4	7007 7249	Arm —Lift Shaft (Up to 73,564) Arm —Lift Shaft (73,565 and future)	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
5	1001	Bushing—Lift Shaft	2	2	2	2	
6	7246	Arm—Ram—Lift Shaft	1	1	1	1	-
7	7008	Shaft—Hydraulic Lift	1	1	1	1	
8	31PS212B 354 046 X1	Pin—Clevis—Connecting Rod to Ram Arm Pin—Cotter	1	. 1 1	1 1	1 1	
9	180 903 M1	Rod—Connecting—Ram Arm to Piston	1	1	1	1	
10	1904	Piston	1	1	1	1	
11	180 898 M1	Ring—Piston	3	3	3	3 🗸	1
12	44F8S512B 1148	Bolt—Cylinder to Cover	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
13	1066	Gasket—Cylinder to Cover (Up to 330,043)	2	2	2	2	-
14	44FBS332B 1148 105284 104260	Bolt—Cylinder to Cover Nut—Hex } Up to 268,152 Bolt—Cylinder to Cover Nut—Hex } 268,153 and future	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2*	2 2 2 2 2	
15	104275 105017	Gasket—Cylinder to Cover (Up to 330,043) 'O' Ring (330,044 and future)	. 1	1 1	1 1	1 * 1	0.0
16	72 4 8 201183	Cylinder (Up to 330,043). Use 201183, 105284 and 104260 Cylinder (330,044 and future)	1	1	1	1 🖟	
17	1013	Spring—Retraction—Hydraulic Fork	1	1	1	1	
18	7329	Fork Assembly—Hyd. Lift Control (Up to			•		
	7370	325,000)	1	1	1	1	
19	2198 25PS81B 354 039 X1	Pin—Clevis—Fork Top to Fork Bottom Pin—Used with Pressed Steel Forks Pin—Cotter—Fork Bottom	2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
20	4004	Fork—Spring Control	1	1	.1	1	
21	1977 354 048 X1 354 057 X1	Pin—Clevis—Spring Fork to Hand Control Fork Pin—Cotter (25,001 and future) Pin—Cotter (Up to 25,000)	2 2 2	2	2 2	2 2	
22	38PS131B 354 047 X1	Pin—Clevis—Plunger to Spring Control Fork Pin—Cotter	1	1 1	1	1	
SM7U	cz						

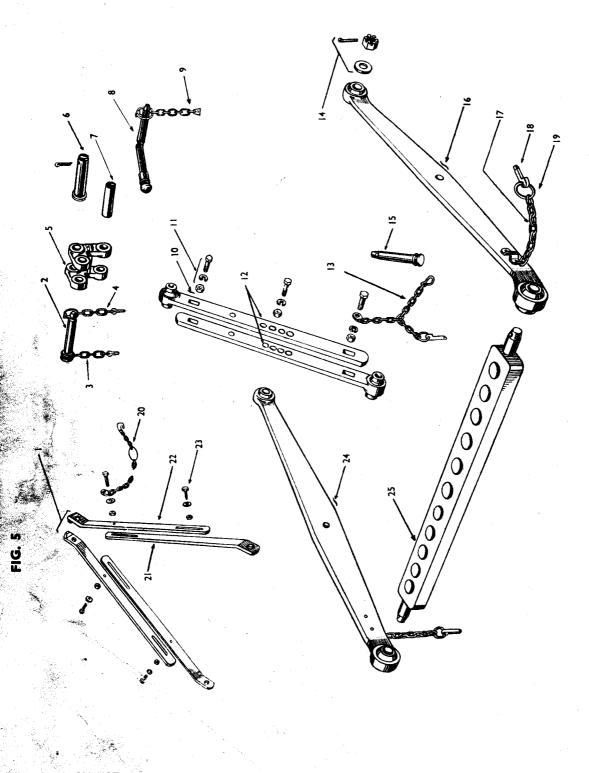


gre 0

		Down Marketine .					1986 a
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 4. HYDRAULIC PUMP ASSEMBLY					
	8700 300952 301239	Hydraulic Pump Assembly (Up to 285,932) Hydraulic Pump Assembly (285,933 to 330,043) Hydraulic Pump Assembly (330,044 and future) Includes:—	1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1
1	1058	Spring—Check Valve	1.	1	1	1	1
2	1057	Spring—Valve Retainer (Up to 330,043)	1	1	1	1	1
3	4045 4395	Cam (Up to 134,000) Cam (134,001 and future)	1	1	1	1	
4	1042	Block—Cam	2	2	2	2	2
5	4009	Piston—Hydraulic Pump	2	2	2	2	2
6	1059	Bushing—P.T.O. Shaft in Valve Chamber	1	1	1	1	1
7	105104	Base Assembly—Hydraulic Pump, includes items 8, 9, 10, 12, 14 and 15	1	1	1.	1	1
8		Base—Not serviced separately. Order 105104				1000	
9	1189	Dowel —Pump Body to Valve Chamber	2	2	2	2 -	7
10	4327	Bushing—Valve	1	1	1	1	
11	1292	Steady—Piston	2	2	2	2	
12	1017 11 44	Gasket—Plug	2 2	2 2	2 2	· 2 2	
13	353 703 X1 1576	Bolt—Pump to Centre Housing	9	9	9	9 9	
14	1170	Gasket—Transmission Drain Plug	1	1	1	. 1	
15	1018	Plug—Transmission Drain768.3014/	1.	1	1	1	
16	2296 106042	Drive Rod Assembly—Use with 2425 Drive Strip—Use with 106041	1	1	1	1 1	
17	2305		1 *	1	1	1	- d
					v.		
							2
SM7U	h7					4	

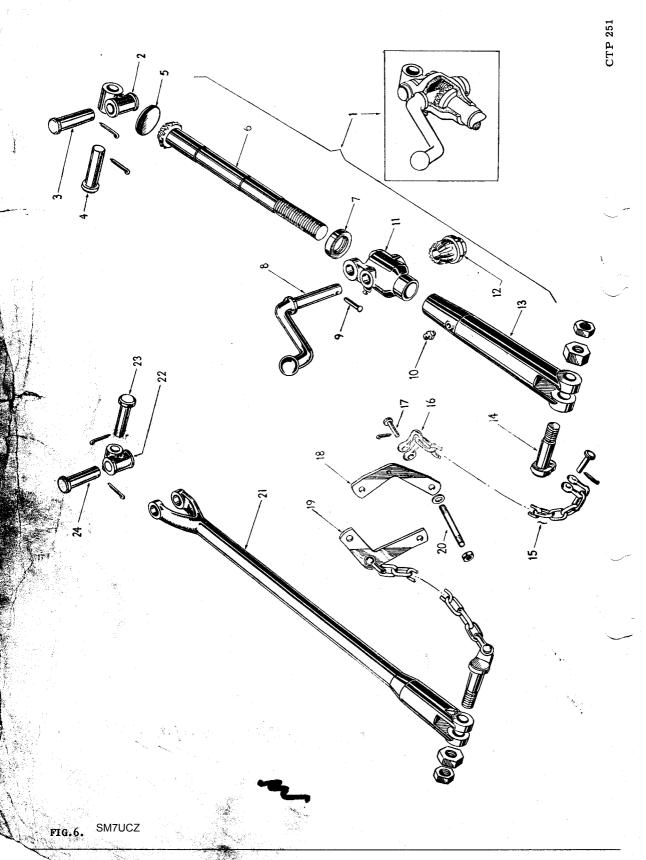
					No. Off		,
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
18 105	53	Valve Assembly—Control (Up to 134,000)					
242		Valve Assembly—Oscillating Control (134,001	1	1	1	1	
f		to 407,101)	1	1	1	1	1
106	6041	Valve—Tractor (407,102 and future)		1	1	1	1
105		Spring	1	1	1	1	1
	6 897 M1	Clip	1	1	1	1	1
红 105	55	Stem	1	1	1	1	1
105	56	Bar	1	1	1	1	1
19 217		Valve Assembly—Safety]	1	1	1	1	- 1
217		Pad—Valve Ball	1	1	1	1	1
217		Retainer—Valve Up to	1	1	1	1	1
217		Washer —Packing 330.043	1 1	1	1	1	1
226		Shield—Safety Valve	1	1	1	1	1
	4 057 X1	Pin—Cotter	1	1	1	1	1
105	5285	Valve Retainer Assembly—	1 1	1	1	1	1
116	68	includes 1058 and 1168 330,044 Check Valve and future	1	1	1	1	1
20 408		Gasket—Pump Base to Centre Housing	1	1	1	1	1
				-			
	81 5017	Gasket—Valve Chamber to Base (Up to 285,932) O Ring (285,933 and future)	2	2 4	2 4	2 4	2 4
22 115	50	Plug—Pipe—Extension Head	4	4	4	4	4
23 146 353	34 3,564 X1	Bolt—Valve Chamber to Base Bolt—Valve Chamber to Base	4 4	4	4	4	4
3 00 24	95	Valve Chamber Assembly—L.H. (Up to					
la lan	5102	285,932)	1	1	1	1	1
		future)		1	1	1	. 1
25 249	/4	Valve Chamber Assembly—R.H. (Up to 285,932)	1	1	1	1	1
105	5103	Valve Chamber Assembly—R.H. (285,933 and					
		future) each includes items 26 through 35		1	1	1	1
. 图							
75), [Valve Chamber—R.H. Not serviced separately. Order 2494 or 105103					
		Valve Chamber—L.H. Not serviced separately. Order 2495 or 105102			17.89		
	**			.	.	.	-
						* .	
a a				I		İ	
	- Sept.			. I			
						I	
10 A	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			1		.	
					}	1	•
					5	j	
g 1		Marine the second of the second	5.			.	
						.	
***	SM7U¢	\mathbf{z}			. }	1	
	V					1	
ge 10	100		· ·	· ·		-£1	4 10 15-
YE LU	Fig. 1			\$ 1 S	Date	of Issue	1/0/2/

,	ľ				No. Off	1	·
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
27	1046	Socket—Valve Guide	4	4	4	4	4
28		Guide—Valve. Not serviced separately. Order 2496					
29		Valve—Inlet. Not serviced separately. Order 2496					
30	1102	Spring—Inlet Valve	4	4	4	4	4
31		Valve—Outlet. Not serviced separately. Order 2496			, .	ě	
32	1101	Spring—Outlet Valve	4	4	4	4	4
33	2482	Plug—Valve Chamber	4	4	4	4	4
34	1040	Clamp —Top	2	2	2	2	2
35	353 701 X1	Bolt—Clamp to Valve Chamber	2	2	2	2	2
		NOT ILLUSTRATED.					
	2496	Guides and Valves Assembly, includes items 28, 29 and 31	4	4	4	4	4
	4414 353 502 X1 353 441 X1 2300 106043	Stabilizer—Lift Control Fork	1 2 2 1 1	1 2 2 1 1	1 2 2 1	1 2 2 1	1 2 2 1
	2377	Screw—Set—Use with 106041	1	1	1	1 -	- jt.
	353 514 X1	Bolt —Hex.—Use with 2425	1	1	1	1	1
	106045	Washer —Tab	1	1	1	1	- 1
	2273	Cap —Rubber	4	4	4	4	4
					'S.		*
						- Maries	
						. %	
	1						
				the state of the s			
SM7l	ICZ						



SM7UCZ

D - 4	1		- 1 		No. Off	<u> </u>	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.		20 C Diesel
		FIG. 5. UPPER AND LOWER LINKS AND RELATED PARTS					<u> </u>
1		Stay-Drawbar Assembly R.H. Stay-Drawbar Assembly L.H. Order Items 20 through 23 Not serviced separately					
2	195 647 M1	Pin-Upper Link to Rocker	1	1	1	1	1
3	1935	Chain Assembly-Upper Link Pin	1	1	1	1	1
4	826 413 M91	Linch Pin and Chain Assembly, includes:	1	1	1	1	1
	195 346 M1 195 347 M1	Pin-Linch Ring-Linch Pin	1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1
5	2182	Darken dealed a Buch	1	1	1	1	1
5	354 068 X1	Pin-Cotter	1	1	1	1	1
-	75PS290B	Pin-Clevis-Yoke to Rocker	ı	1	i	1 .	i
7	1240	Bush-Rocker Pin	1	1	1	1	1
8	4114	Pin Assembly-Rocker	1	1	1	1	1
9 .	2013	Linch Pin and Chain Assembly, includes:	1	1	1	1	1
	195 346 M1 195 347 M1	Pin-Linch Ring-Linch Pin	1 1	1	1 1	1 1	1
<u></u>	180 855 M91	Link Assembly-Upper	1	1	1	1	1 /
11	1184	Bolt-Hydraulic Lift Upper Link	2	2	2	2	2 1
11	353 562 X1	Bolt-Hydraulic Lift Upper Link	1	1	1	1	$\tilde{\mathbf{i}} \setminus \mathbb{N}$
	1146 353 426 X 1	Washer	3	3	3	3	3 /
12	7047	Link and Ball Assembly (Up to 200,000). use					
12	7017	180 855 M91	2	2	2	2	
,	181 351 M91 181 353 M91	Link and Ball Assembly-R.H. Link and Ball Assembly-L.H. From 200,001		1	1 ***	1	1
13	181 350 M91	Chain, Anchor and Upper Linch Pin Assembly,		3			-/\4
	195 346 M1	includes item 15 and: Pin-Linch	$\begin{array}{c c} 1 \\ 1 \end{array}$	1	1 1	1	
	195 347 M1	Ring-Linch Pin	1	1	1	1 .	1 1
14	353 927 X1 826 770 M1 354 059 X1	Nut-Lower Link to Axle Housing Nut-Lower Link to Axle Housing Pin-Cotter use as req'd Washer-Flat-Heavy	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2
15	353 774 X1 195 647 M1	Pin-Link to Implement	1	1	1	i -	-1.0
15	8501	Link Assembly-Lower R.H, includes item 17 and:-	1	1	1	1	1 1
<u>_</u> "	49 943X	Rivet-Clip to Lower Links	2	2	2	2	2
17	195 646 M91	Clip and Chain Assembly, includes items 18 and 19	2	2	2	2	2
18	195 346 M1	Pin-Linch	2	2	2	2	2 2
19	195 347 M1	Ring-Linch Pin	2	2	2	2	2
<u>_</u> 0	1061	Chain Assembly-Drawbar	1	1	1	1	1 1
21	7092	Stay-Drawbar-Lower	2	2	2	2	2
22	7091	Stay-Drawbar-Upper	2	2	2	2	2
23	353 560 X1	Bolt-Drawbar-Stay	4	4	4	4	4
	353 757 X1 353 426 X1	Washer-Flat	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4	7 4
24	8502	Link Assembly-Lower L.H, includes item 17 and:-	1	1	1	1	I h
	49 943	Rivet-Clip to Lower Links	2	2	2	2	2
25	180 485 M1	Drawbar	1	1	1 .	1	1 1
							171
	SM7UCZ				:		1 1
					<u> </u>		The same of the sa



Ref.			_					lo. Off		_
No.	Part No.		Description	on		80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	
		FIG. 6. LEVELLING BOX	ASSEMBLY	AND RELATED I	PAR TS					
1	4002	Levelling Box Assembly	r. include	s items 2						
-	200 au	through 13	•••		•••	. 1	1	1	1	1
2	180 853 м1	Knuckle-Levelling Box	to Hydrau	ılic Lift Arm	• • •	1	1	1	1	1
3 & 4	180 860 м1	Pin-Knuckle to Levelli	ing Box	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	354 059 X1	Pin-Cotter	• • •	• • •	•••	2	2	2	2	2
5	195 644 M1	Plug-Expansion 1%"	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
. 6	4297	Shaft-Levelling Box	• • «	• • •	•••	1	1	1	1	1
7	195 457 Ml	Bearing Assembly-Level	lling Box	• • •	•••	1	1	1	1	,1
8	181 <i>3</i> 49 M1	Lever-Levelling	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
9	195 648 м1	Rivet-Levelling Lever	to Box	. •••	• • •	1	1	1	1	1
10	200 191 M1	Lubricator	•••	•••	• • •	2	2	2	2	2
11	193/8/19/ 181-344-112	Box-Levelling Gear	•••	•••		1	1	1	1	1
12	181 345 M1	Gear-Levelling Lever	•••			1	1	1	1	1
13	1008 898674	Fork-Lift Rod R.H.	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
14					•••	2	2			2
14	1033 1164	Bolt-Eye-Check Chain () Nut-Check		ow) • • •	•••	2	2	2 2	2 2	2
	353 426 X1	Nut-Check Nut-Hex	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
15	180 861 M91	Chain and Clevis Assem	ıbly	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	√2
16	180 333 M1	Clevis	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
17	195 239 M1	Pin-Clevis	•••	•••	• • •	4	4	4	12	~ 4
	354 047 X1	Pin-Cotter	• • •	•••	• • •	4	4	4	4*	*
18	1827	Anchor-Lower Link Chec	k Chain E	а.н.	• • •	1	1	1	1	1.
19	1828	Anchor-Lower Link Chec	k Chain I	.н.	•••	1	1	1	1 ;	1.
20	353 701 X1	Bolt-Anchor to Centre				4	4	4		1.
	1586 353 757 X1	Stud-Anchor to Centre Washer-Flat	nonsting (FI-OM 621200)	•••	4	4	4	4	1 4
	353 432 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••	• • • •	4	4	4	4	4
	353 426 X1	Nut-Hex (From 23,938)	•••		• • •		4	4	4	4
21	8521	Rod-Levelling-L.H.	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
2 2	180 853 M1	Knuckle-Rod to Lift Ar	m		•••	1	1	1	1	1
& 24	180 860 M1	Pin-Knuckle to Levelli				2	2	2	2	2
a .	354 0 59 X 1	Pin-Cotter	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
		NO.	T ILLUSTR	ATED						
	180 856 M91	Eyebolt Assembly	7		• • •	2	2	2	2	2
	180 859 M1	Bushing	Fo	r Servicing	•••	2	2	2	2_	2
	353 925 X1	Nut-Slottea	1	33 above	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	354 0 57 X 1	Pin-Cotter			•••	2	2	2	2	2
			-							
	SM7UCZ									
	1					1	1		Lighter	1 .

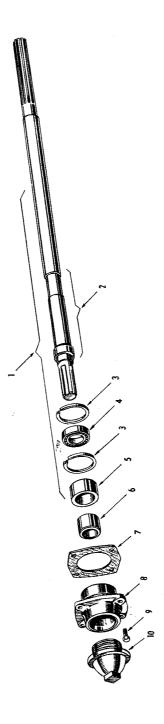
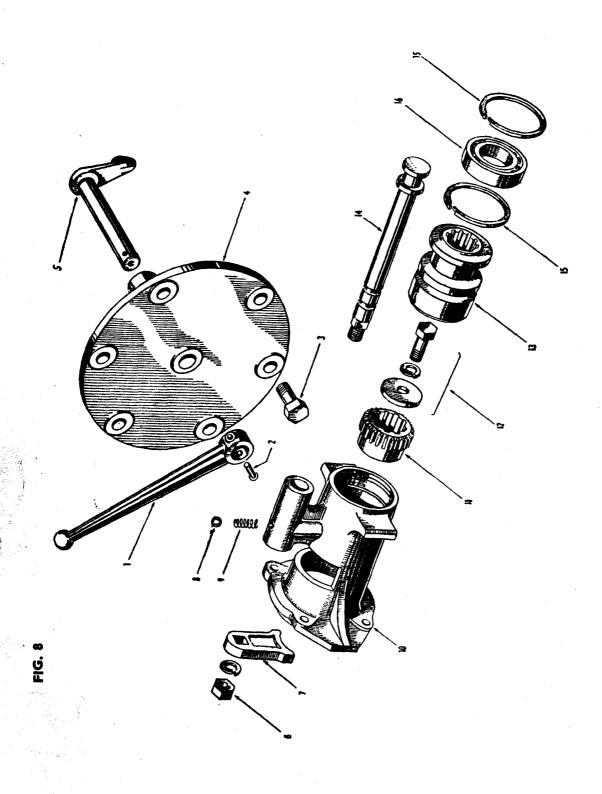


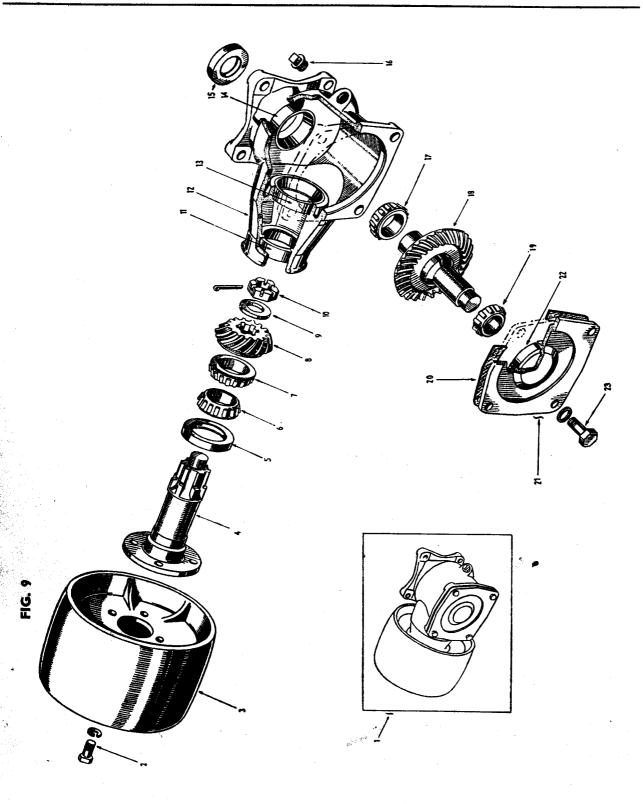
FIG.7. SM7UCZ

					No. Off		
ief.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 7. POWER TAKE OFF ASSEMBLY.					
1	7058	Driver Attachment Assembly P.T.O.—Front and Rear	1	1	1	1	1
2	7009	Shaft Assembly	1	1	. 1	1	1
3	1134	Ring—Bearing Snap	2	2	2	2	2
4	AT1040	Bearing—Attachment	1	1	1	1	1
5	1190	Seal-Bearing Poulle x	1	1	1	1	1
6	1191	Sleeve	1	1	1	1	1
7	1075	Gasket—Cover	1	1	1	1,	
8	4059	Cover—P.T.O. Shaft Assembly	1	1	1	1	
9	353 699 X1	Bolt—Cover to Centre Housing	4	4	4	4	7(3)
10	1105 2177	Cap—Cover	1 1	1 1	1	1	1
	-						1. A.
,							
						1	
					·		
							(A)
						1	
						*	
15 e.							
CMZI	JCZ					*	



SM7UCZ

- 1	; !								· -{	No. Off	-1	-1
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descrip	tion				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
		FIG. 8. HYDRA										
1	1106	Lever—Shifter			•••			1	1	1	1	1
2	16 906 X	Rivet—Shifter Leve	er to F	ork	•••	•••		1	1	1 .	1	1
3	353 696 X1	Bolt—Shifter Cove	r to H	ousing		•••	•••	6	6	6	6	6
4	7063	Cover—Shifter	•••	•••	·	•••	. • • •	1	1	1	1	1
5	1104	Fork—Shifter	•••	•••	•••	••••	•••	1.	1	1	1	1
6	353 434 X1 353 431 X1	Washer—Lock—Si Nut—Hex.	hifter F	tail P.7	T.O.	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
7	1103	Stop—Shifter Rail				•••		1	1	1	1	1
8	1196	Ball—Shifter Rail N	Mesh S _I	pring	•••			1	1	1	1	1
9	1226	Spring—Shifter Ra	il Mest	ı		•••		1	1	1	1	1
10	7043 201452	Support—Shaft Be Support—Shaft Be	aring (Up to 285,93	285,93 3 and	32) future)		1	1 1	1	1	1 1
11	1100	Hub—Clutch	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
12	353 538 X1 353 434 X1 1243	Boit—Clutch Hub Washer—Lock Washer	to Tran	nsmissi 	ion 		•••	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
13	4058	Sleeve—Clutch	•••			•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
14	1192	Rail—Shifter	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
15	1134	Ring—Snap—Bearl	ing					2	2	2	2	2
16	AT1040	Bearing Assembly	y	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
			v t							5 AL .		1000
					٠		•					
SM7U	107	٠					-					

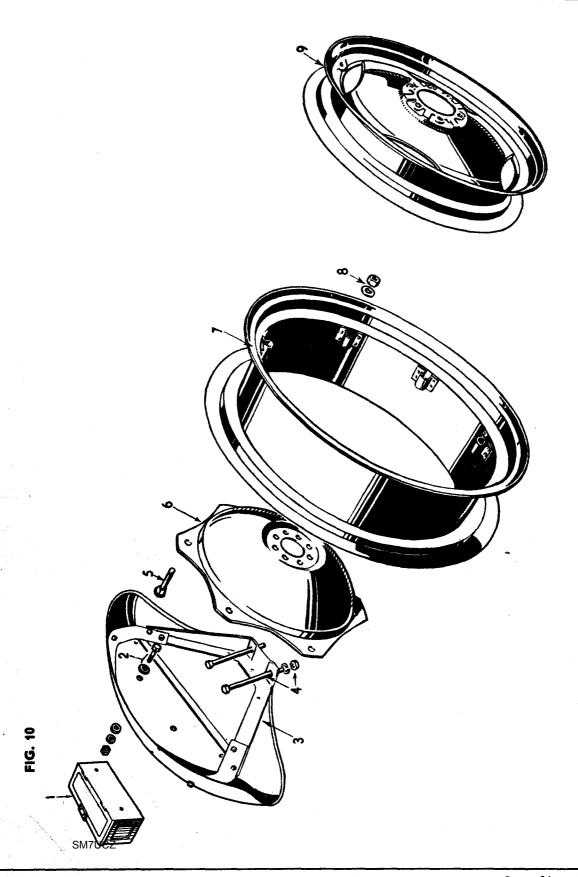


SM7UCZ

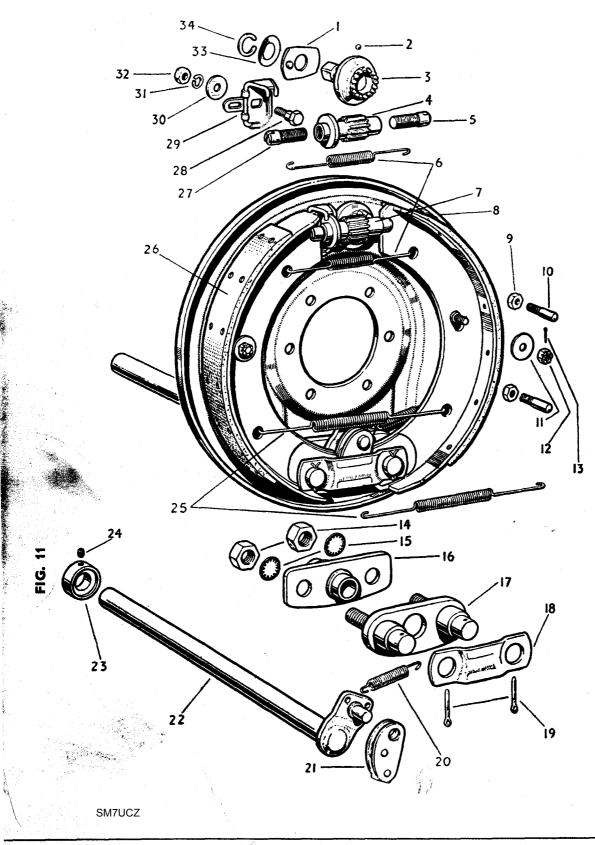
					No. Off		N
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.		200 Die:
		FIG. 9. PULLEY ATTACHMENT ASSEMBLY (Accessory to Tractor)					
1	2190	Pulley Attachment Assembly, Includes Items 2 through 23	1	1	1	1	
2	353 558 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt—Pulley to Shaft	4 4	4	4 4	4 4	
3	182 807 M1	Pulley Assembly—P.T.O	1	1	1	1	
4	4060	Shaft—Pulley	1	1	1	1	
5	1195	Seal—Oil	1	1	1	1	
6		Cone and Roller—Pulley Shaft to Housing. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly					
7		Cone and Roller—Driven Gear. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly					
8		Gear—Driven. Not serviced separately. Matched with Item 18. Order 2185 Assembly.					
9	353 774 X1	Washer—Driven Gear to Shaft	1	1	1	1	
		·					
	*						
				·			
				.c #			
	·						
M7U	z						

			No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel		
10	1993 354 053 X1	Nut-Driven Gear to Shaft Pin-Cotter	1	1 1	1 1	1	1		
11		Cup—Bearing—Pulley Shaft. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly							
12	8527	Housing—P.T.O	1	1	1	1	1		
13		Cup—Bearing—Driven Gear. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly			:				
14		Cup—Bearing—Drive Gear. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly.							
15	1194	Seal —Oil	1	1	1	1	1		
16	1199	Plug —Oil Drain	1	1	1	1	1		
17		Cone and Roller—Drive Gear. Not serviced separately. Order 1850 222 M91 Bearing Assembly							
18		Gear—Shaft—Drive. Not serviced separately. Matched with item 8. Order 2185 Assembly							
19		Cone and Roller—P.T.O. Pilot Gear. Not serviced separately. Order 4064 Bearing Assembly							
		•							
	•								
A Proposition of the second									
	SM7U(cz							

		1	-					T			7	
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descri	ption				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.		20 Die
20	4103 4104 4105	Gasket—.020" to Gasket—.016" to Gasket—.012" to	.019"	}P.	 T.O. H Cov	 ousing er	•••	A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R.	A. A.
21	4102	Cover—P.T.O.	•••					1	1	1	1 .	
22		Cup—Bearing—P separately. Or	.T.O. Pi ier 4064	ilot G 4 Bear	ear. Ning Ass	ot serv	riced	g g				
23	353 699 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt—Cover to H Washer—Lock	lousing 		•••		•••	4	4	4 4	4	
		NOT	ILLU	STRA	TED.							
	1850 222 M91 4064 2185	Bearing Assemb Bearing Assemb Gear Assembly	ly ly –Matcho	 ed		•••	•••	3 1 1	3 1 1	3 1 1	3 1 1	
											-	4
								4	-			
					•							
	,											
·												
										·		
		·										
м7U	cz											



lef.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m	85 m/m	85 m/m	85 m/m	200
40.	1816110.	occurption .	Pet.	Pet.	v.o.	L.O.	Dies
		FIG. 10. WHEELS, FENDERS AND TOOL BOX					
1	825 633 M91	Tool Box Assembly					1
2	354 403 X1	Bolt—Tool Box Attachment]					2
	353 772 X1	Washer—Flat—Heavy	İ				2 2 2
	353 757 X1	Washer—Flat Up to					2
	353 432 X1 355 645 X1	Washer—Lock 478,526 Nut—Hex					2
3	827 351 M91	Endan Assamble DU 01U	2	2	2	2	2
3	827 331 1771	Fender Assembly—K.H. & L.H	1				4
4	353 648 X1	Bolt—Fender to Rear Axle Housing	4	4	4	4	4
	353 427 X1	Nut—Hex	4	4	4	4	4
	353 433 X1	Washer—Lock	4	4	4	4	4
5	180 876 M1	Bolt—Rim to Disc—Rear Wheel	12	12	12	12	12
6	827 194 M1	Disc—Scalloped—Rear Wheel	2	2	2	2	2
7	827 187 M91	Rim—Rear Wheel (Welded)	2	2	2	2	2
8	353 427 X1	Nut-Rim to Disc-Rear Wheel	12	12	12	12	12
-	353 774 X1	Washer-Flat-Heavy	40	12	12	12	12
9	827 168 M1	Wheel—Front—Scalloped Centre	2	2	2	2	2
		NOT ILLUSTRATED		-		-	_
	825 797 M1 827 432 M1	Driver—Screw Bar—Tommy					1
	827 433 M1	Bar —Tommy Spanner —Tube					1
	827 434 M1	Wrench —Adjustable	1				1
	827 435 M1	Wrench $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{3}{8}$ Hex					1
	825 799 M1	Spanner—Tube—Plug					18.
	827 436 M1	Wrench 7 and 8 Hex					1, 1
	825 844 M91 825 798 M1	Gun—Grease	**				
	2481	Wrench 5"—Socket Screw (Up to 330,043)		-			1
	107613	Spanner—Special Ring	1				1
	103627	Spanner—Open Ended (76" Whit. × 51" Whit. Hex.)	1				1
	103626	Spanner—Open Ended ($\frac{1}{4}$ "Whit. $\times \frac{7}{14}$ " American)					1
	4164	Starting Handle				1	
	201410	Starting Handle Assembly Alternatives					1
	827 081 M91 827 082 M1	Starting Handle Assembly Tube Extension—Starting Handle					1
	2643	Retainer Bracket—Starting Handle					'
					-		
SM7l	JCZ		1	1	1	1	[



### FIG.11. BRAKE ASSEMBLY 9525	•••	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 2		V.O. produce to the product of the	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 2
9525 9526 Brake Assembly-L.H. Brake Assembly-R.H. (illustrated) each includes items 1 through 34 Plate-Crown Wheel Ball 1538 Ball-Crown Wheel Ball Wheel-Crown Pinion-Adjuster Screw-Adjuster L.H. Spring-Adjuster Screw Adjuster Assembly, includes items 4, 9 8 8578 Plate-Back-L.H. Plate-Back-R.H. Plate-Back-R.H. Nut-Back Plate Steady Post Nut-Back Plate Steady Post Septimends"-Spacer Pin Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when fitted) Nut-Anchor Pin Nut-Anchor Pin Adjuster Assembly-Anchor Spring-Control Shaft Plate-Back-R.H. Spring-Crank Lever Return Spring-Crank Lever Return Plate and Block Assembly-Control Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control Spring-Primary-Secondary Spring-Primary-Secondary Screw-Adjuster R.H Spring-Primary-Secondary Spring-Primary-Secondary Spring-Primary-Secondary Screw-Adjuster-R.H	and 27	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 2	200,00 1 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 2
9526 Brake Assembly-R.H. (illustrated) each includes items 1 through 34	and 27	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 2	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4
1 2555	and 27	2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4
1538 Ball-Crown Wheel	and 27 999 is	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
1537 Wheel-Crown	and 27 999 is	2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 2	2 2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 2 1 1 8 4 4 4 4 4 4
1520 Pinion-Adjuster	and 27 999 is	2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4	2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
5 1521 Screw-Adjuster-L.H. 6 4188 Spring-Adjuster Screw 7 1519 Adjuster Assembly, includes items 4, 9 8 8578 Plate-Back-L.H. 9 1529 Nut-Back Plate Steady Post 10 1528 Post-Steady-Back Plate 11 825 557 Ml Washer-Spacer Pin 12 825 573 Ml Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 Xl Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when in the steady Post 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Bl	and 27 999 is	2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 4	2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4	2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
6 4188 Spring-Adjuster Screw 7 1519 Adjuster Assembly, includes items 4, 9 8 8578 Plate-Back-L.H. 9 1529 Nut-Back Plate Steady Post 10 1528 Post-Steady-Back Plate 11 825 557 Ml Washer-Spacer Pin 12 825 573 Ml Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 Xl Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when fitted) 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Control	and 27 999 is	2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4	2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4	2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4	2 1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
7 1519 Adjuster Assembly, includes items 4, 9 8 8578 Plate-Back-L.H. 9 1529 Nut-Back Plate Steady Post 10 1528 Post-Steady-Back Plate 11 825 557 Ml Washer-Spacer Pin 12 825 573 Ml Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 Xl Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when intended in the steady Post of th	999 is	1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4	1 1 8 8 4 4 4	1 1 8 8 4 4 4	1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
8 8578 Plate-Back-L.H. 9 1529 Nut-Back Plate Steady Post 10 1528 Post-Steady-Back Plate 11 825 557 Ml Washer-Spacer Pin 12 825 573 Ml Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 Xl Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when interest fitted) 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Comtrol 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25	999 is	1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4	1 8 8 4 4 4 4	1 1 8 8 4 4 4	1 1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4
8579 Plate-Back-R.H.	999 is	1 8 8 4 4 4 4 2	1 8 8 4 4 4 4	1 8 8 4 4 4	1 8 8 4 4 4 4 4 2
1528	999 is	8 4 4 4 4 2	8 4 4 4 4	8 4 4 4 4	8 4 4 4 4 4 2
11 825 557 M1 Washer-Spacer Pin 12 825 573 M1 Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 X1 Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when I fitted) 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 X1 Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 * Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-B	999 is	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 2
12 825 573 M1 Nut-"Simmonds"-Spacer Pin 13 354 041 X1 Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when fitted) 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 X1 Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H. <td>999 is</td> <td>4 4 4 4 2</td> <td>4 4 4</td> <td>4 4</td> <td>4 4 4 4 2</td>	999 is	4 4 4 4 2	4 4 4	4 4	4 4 4 4 2
13 354 041 X1 Cotter-Spacer Pin (Not required when fitted) 14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 X1 Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H.	999 is	4 4 4 2	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4 2
14 1523 Nut-Anchor Pin 15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H.	•••	4 4 2	4 4	4	4 4 2
15 2678 Washer-Anchor Pin 16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H.	•••	4 2	4	4	4 2
16 4187 Bearing-Control Shaft 17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 ** Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	•••	2			2
17 4183 Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor 18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 Xl Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 ** Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H.			2	2	
18 1527 Strut-Anchor Pin 19 354 061 X1 Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 ** Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H.	•••	1 .			
19 354 061 X1 Pin-Cotter-Anchor Pin 20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H		2	2	7 2	2
20 4189 Spring-Crank Lever Return 21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette 509220 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	•••	2	2	2	2
21 1530 Plate and Block Assembly-Cam 22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette 509220 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	• • •	4	4	4	4
22 4186 Shaft and Crank Assembly-Control 23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	•••	2	2	2	2
23 1535 Collar-Control Shaft 24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded Screw-Adjuster-R.H	• • •	2	2	2	2
24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	• • •	2	2	2	2
24 1536 Screw-Set-Control Shaft Collar 25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	• • •	2	2	2	2
25 1544 Spring-Primary-Secondary 26 7118 Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded 27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H	•••	2	2	2	2
Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Rivette Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pair)-Bonded To Screw-Adjuster-R.H.	•••	2	2	2	2
27 1522 Screw-Adjuster-R.H		2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
28 825 550 Ml Rolt-Centraliser	•••	2	2	2	2
DO 10 DO 11 DO 10	•••	2	2	2	2
29 825 590 Ml Centraliser-L.H	• • •	1	1	1	1.,.
825 591 Ml Centraliser-R.H	•••	1	1	1	1
30 825 551 Ml Washer-Centraliser	•••	2	2	2 🔻	2
31 827 157 M1 Washer-Lock-Centraliser	•••	2	2	2	2
32 827 156 Ml Nut-Centraliser	• • •	2	2	2	2
33 1540 Washer-Lock-Crown Wheel ···		2	2	2	2
34 1541 Ring-Lock-Crown Wheel	•••	2	2	2	2
SM7U¢Z					.

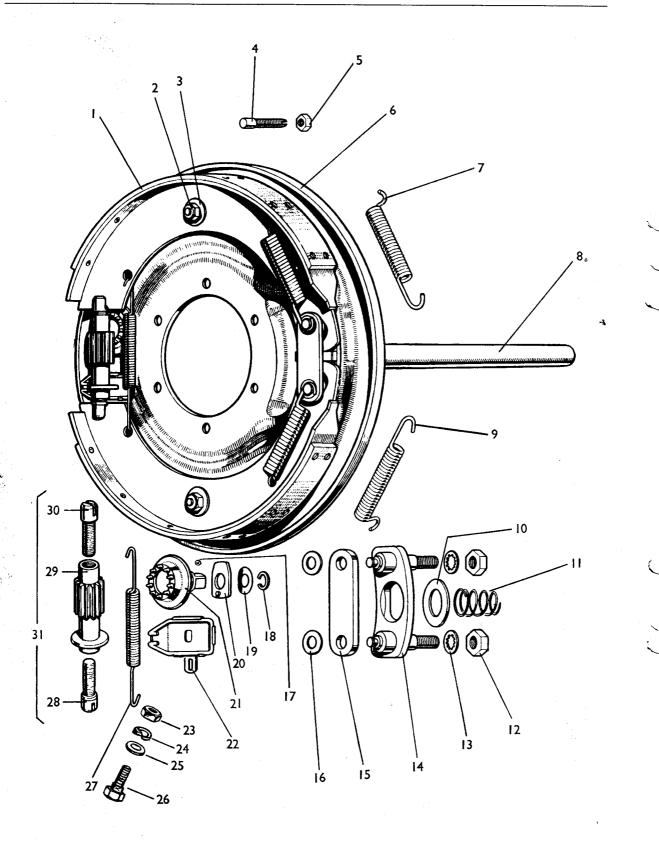


FIG. 15M7UCZ

CTP 253

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 mm.		lo. Off 85 mm.	85 mm.	20 (
140.			Pet.	Pet.	_V.O.	L.O.	Die
		FIG.11A BRAKE ASSEMBLY-FLOATING CAM DOUBLE ACTION	(Fi++	dinr	 roduct	 ion fr	0.00
			1 '	_	ractor		O BU
	9691	Brake and Lining Assembly-L.H	'	1	1	1	1
	9692	Brake Assembly-R.H. (Illustrated) each includes items 1 through 31		1	1	1	1
1	825 079 M91	Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pairs) Alt. Bonded		2	2	2	2
	825 764 M91 829 058 M91	Shoe and Lining Assembly (Pairs)		2	2	2 2	2
	829 059 M91	Shoe and Lining Assembly Alt. (rivetted) Pairs		2	2	2	2
2	825 573 M1	Nut-'Simmonds'-Spacer Pin		4	4	4	4
3	825 557 M1	Washer-Spacer Pin		4	4	4	4
4	1528	Post-Steady-Back Plate		- 8	8	8	8
5	1529	Nut-Back Plate Steady Post		8	8	8	8
6	8754 8755	Plate Assembly-Backing-L.H Plate Assembly-Backing-R.H	*	1	1	1	1
-	1					_	Į.
7	825 063 M1 825 064 M1	Spring-Primary (Blue) R.H.Brake Spring-Secondary (Red) L.H. Brake		1 1	1 1	1	1
8	7343	Cam Shaft-L.HBrake Actuating		1	1	1	1
	7344	Cam Shaft-R.HBrake Actuating		1	1	1	1
9	825 064 M1 825 063 M1	Spring-Secondary- (Red) R.H.Brake Spring-Primary- (Blue)L.H.Brake		1	1 1	1]
10	825 040 M1	Plate-Cover-Camshaft		2	2 .	2	2
11	825 041 M1	Spring-Cover Plate		2	2	2	2
12	1523	Nut-Anchor Pin		4	4	4	4
13	2678	Washer-Anchor Pin		4	4	4	4
14	4480	Pin and Plate Assembly-Anchor		2	2	2	2
15	825 039 M1	Plate-Anchor Pin		2	2	2	2
16	2674	Washer-Anchor Pin Plate		4	4	4	4
17	1538	Ball-1/4" diaCrown Wheel		2	2	2	2
18	1541	Ring-Lock-Crown Wheel		2	2	2	2
19	1540	Washer-Lock-Crown Wheel		2	2	2	2
20	2555	Plate-Retaining	}	2	2	2	2
21	1537	Wheel-Crown		2	2	2	ءِ ا
22	825 590 M1	Centraliser Assembly-L.H		1	1	1	1
	825 591 MI	Centraliser Assembly-R.H		ī	1	ì	1
23	827 156 M1	Nut-Centraliser		2	2	2	2
24	827 157 M1	Washer-Lock-Centraliser		2	2	2	2
25	825 551 M1	Washer-Centraliser		2	2	2	2
26	825 550 M1	Bolt-Centraliser		2	2	2	2
27	4188	Spring-Adjusting Screw		2	2	2	2
28	825 047 M1	Screw-Adjuster-R.H		2	2	2	2
29	1520	Pinion-Adjuster		2	2	2	2
30	825 046 M1	Screw-Adjuster-L.H		2	2	2	2
31	2578	Adjuster Assembly, includes items 28, 29 and 30		2	2	2	2
		NOT ILLUSTRATED					
	1851 062 M91	Linings & Rivets Kit (for 829 059 M91 and					
	1851 063 M91	865 764 M91) Linings & Rivets Kit (for 829 058 M91 and		AR	AR	AR	AR
	TOOL OOD MAI	865 079 M91)		AR	AR	AR	AR
	cz	each includes 2 Linings and 24 Rivets only	1	I			1

Page 29.

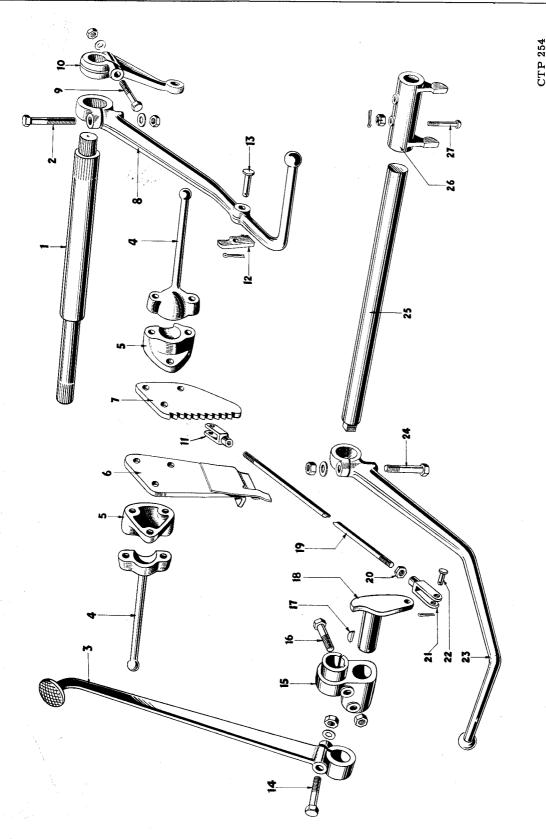
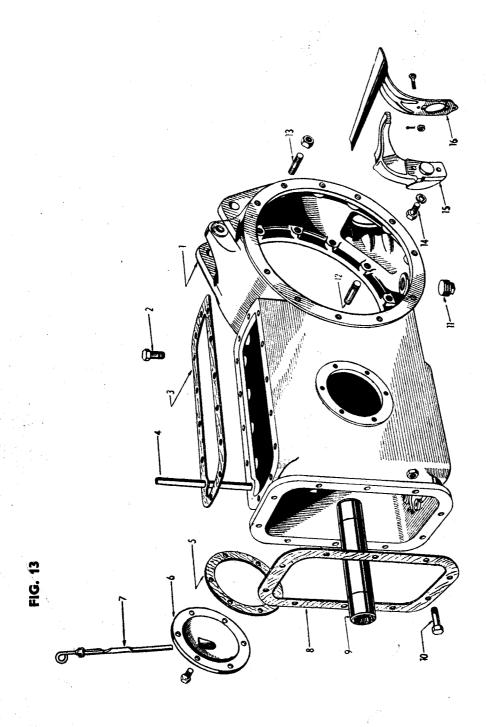


FIG. 12.SM7UCZ

				.]	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Dies
		FIG. 12. BRAKE RODS, PEDALS AND RELATED PARTS.					
1	4305 1826 1825	Shaft—Brake Cross	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
2	353 710 X1 355 645 X1 353 757 X1	Bolt—Combine Brake Pedal Nut—Hex. Washer—Flat	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1
3	4352 4351 201352 201351	Pedal Assembly—Brake L.H Pedal Assembly—Brake R.H Pedal Assembly—Brake L.H Pedal Assembly—Brake R.H	1 1	1 1	1	1 1	1
4	180 867 M1	Cap—Radius Rod Ball	2	2	2	2	2
5	180 869 M1 180 868 M1	Spacer—Radius Rod Ball Shim	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	A.i
6	4266 4475	Stop—Clutch Pedal Stop and Shield Assembly—Clutch Pedal	1	1	1	1	
7	4145 4334	Sector—Pawl—Combined Brake Sector—Pawl—Combined Brake	1	1	1	1	
8	7097	Pedal—Combined Brake	1	1	1	1	4
9	353 686 X1 355 565 X1 353 755 X1	Bolt—Combined Brake Arm	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2
10	4269 4270	Arm—Combined Brake L.H Arm—Combined Brake R.H	1	1	1	1 1	1
11	1317	Fork End—Brake Rod	2	2	2	2	2
				•.			
		•	- 5				
SM7U				1		•	

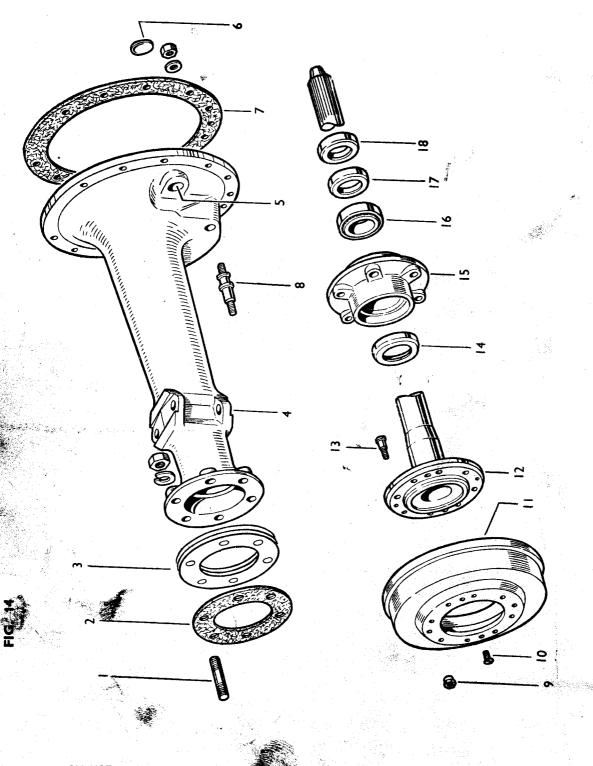
								No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Descri	ption			80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
12	1312 181 149 M1 180 809 M1 181 150 M1	Pawl—Combined Brake (Actuator—Parking Brake Spring—Parking Brake Latch—Parking Brake	(Up to 44 e \ 441,8 and Futur	24 .			1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
13	31PS106B 354 046 X1 195242M1 354 063 X1	Pin—Clevis—Brake Fawl Pin—Cotter Pin—Clevis Pin—Cotter 441,824 and	}Up to	441,823 	3 	1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
14	353 707 X1 355 645 X1 353 757 X1	Bolt—Brake Pedal R.H. a Nut—Hex Washer—Flat			·· ···	2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
15	1821 1822 1309 200 191 M1	Linkage—Brake L.H. Linkage—Brake R.H. Bush—Brake Linkage Lubricator—Brake Linka			•••••••	1 2	1 1 2 2	1 1 2 2	1 1 2 2	1 1 2 2
16	353 708 X1 355 645 X1 353 757 X1	Bolt—Brake Linkage Nut—Hex Washer—Flat			•• •••	2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
17	1343 KW0636	Key—Woodruff (Up to 2 Key—Woodruff (200,001	00,000) . and futu	 re) .	•• •••	1	2 2	2 2	2 2	2
18	1515 1516	Stop Assembly—L.H. Stop Assembly—R.H.			•• •••	1	1 1	1 1	1	1
. 19	1518 2281	Rod—Brake Rod—Brake			•• •••		2	2	2	2
										•
	SM7U(cz						To the second se		

										No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descri	ption				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
20	375 109 X1	Nut-HexJam	•••	••	•••			2	2	2	2	2
21	825 538 M1	Fork End-Brake I	Rod			•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
22	825 715 M1 354 048 X1	Pin—Clevis Pin—Cotter			•••			4 4	4	4 4	4	4 4
23	715 4 727 4	Pedal—Clutch Pedal—Clutch	•••	•••	*		•••	1	1	1	1	1
24	353 710 X1 103104	Bolt—Clutch Pedal Bolt—Clutch Pedal			•••			1	1	1	1	1
	355 645 X1 353 432 X1	Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	•••			•••	•••	1	1	1 1	1	1
25	1303	Shaft—Clutch Rele	ase	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
26	4127	Fork—Clutch Shaft		•••	•••	•••		1	1	1	1	1
27	25FSR175BTD 353 922 X1 354 040 X1	Screw—Clutch Sha Nut—Slotted Pin—Cotter	ft For	k 		•••	•••	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
SM7U	CZ											



SM7UCZ

l					No. Off) 	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
		FIG. 13. CENTRE AXLE HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS					
1	9516 400210	Housing Assembly—Centre—Rear Axle Housing Assembly—Centre—Rear Axle	1	1† 1:	1† 1:	1† 1:	1 1
2	353 710 X1 353 702 X1 353 719 X1	Bolt—Hydraulic Lift Cover Bolt—Hydraulic Lift Cover Bolt—Hydraulic Lift Cover	3 7 4	3 7 4	3 7 4	3 7 4	3 7 4
. 3	7042	GasketHydraulic Lift Cover	1	1	1	1	1
4	1026	Tube—Oil	1	1	1	1	1
_5	1077	Gasket—Side Cover 18/2/2/17 M	2	2	2	2	2
6	4083 353 696 X1	Cover Assembly—Centre Housing Side Bolt—Side Cover	1 6	1 6	1 6	1 6	1
7	1139,	Indicator—Oil Level	1	1	1	1	- 1
8	181 363 M1	Gasket—Centre Housing to Trans. Housing	1	1	1	1	1
9	4381	Shaft Assembly—Drive	1	1	1	1	1
10	353 564 X1 353 426 X1 353 701 X1 353 564 X1 353 426 X1	Bolt—Transmission Case to Centre Housing Nut—Hex Screw—Set Bolt—Transmission Case to Centre Housing Nut—Hex	7 7 3	7* 7* 4 9	7* 7* 4 9	7* 7* 4 9	4 9
11	195251M1	Plug-Drain-Centre Housing	1	1	1	1	1
12	1249 353 428 X1	Stud—Muffler Clamp to Centre Housing Nut—Hex.—Jam	1 .	1 1	1 1	1 1	1
13	1249 353 426 X1 353 702 X1	Stud—Axle Shaft Housing to Centre Housing (20 off up to 325,000) Nut—Axle Shaft Housing to Centre Housing (20 off up to 325,000)	20 20 1	28 28 1	28 28 1	28 28 1	28 28
14	353 691 X1 353 434 X1	Bolt—Rocker Pin Chain (Not illustrated) Bolt—Thrust Block to Housing Washer—Lock	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	
15	7015 1502 1503 1504 825 774 M1	Block—Thrust—Driving Gear Shim—Thrust Block .002"	1 A.R. A.R. A.R.	1† A.R. A.R. A.R. 1:	1† A.R. A.R. A.R. 1:	1† A.R. A.R. A.R. 1:	A.I A.I A.I
16	4019 181 225 M91 354 007 X1 353 922 X1 354 040 X1	Trough Assembly—Diff. Bearing Trough Assembly—Diff. Bearing Bolt—Trough to Housing Nut—Slotted Pin—Cotter	2 2 2	1† 1: 2 2 2	1† 1: 2 2 2	1† 1: 2 2 2	
	-	NOT ILLUSTRATED					
	104104	Bracket—Retainer—Starting Handle					
SM7U	cz	* Up to 200,000 † Up to 325,000 ‡ 325,001 and Future.					



Ref.	Part No.	D	No. Off 80 mm. 85 mm. 85 mm. 85 mm. 20 C						
No.	Part No.	Description	80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	20 Die		
		FIG.14 REAR AXLE HOUSING AND RELATED PARTS							
	507803 104688	Shaft Assembly-Rear Axle-Complete Shaft Assembly-Rear Axle-Complete each includes items 1 (Stud Only) and 12-17	2	2* 2+	2* 2+	2* 2+	2		
1	1885 353 432 X1	Stud-Retainer to Axle Housing	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12		
2	353 426 X1 1076	Nut-Hex	12	12	12	12	12		
3	4099	Gasket-Housing-Outer Shim .003"	4 A.R.	4	4	4	4		
,	4100	Shim .003"	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.		
	4101	Shim .010"	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.		
	4268 2291	Shim .028" Shim .006"-Rear Axle Bearing	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A		
4	9624	7 D	2	2*	2*	2*	2		
•	400206	Housing-Rear Axle L.H., inc. item 5 Housing-Rear Axle L.H., inc. items 5,6 and MP1057	1	1* 1+	1* 1+	1*			
	9678	Housing-Rear Axle L.Hinc.item 5 and 826 974 Ml					l j		
	400216	Housing-Rear Axle L.H., inc. 826 974 M1, MP1057 and items 5 and 6			45		١,		
	9626	items 5 and 6 Housing-Rear Axle R.H.,inc.items 5 and 6	1	4.	1*	1*	,		
	400204	Housing-Rear Axle R.H., inc. items 5,6 and MP1057	}	1+	1+	1+			
	9680 400214	Housing-Rear Axle R.H., inc. items 5,6 & 826 974 Ml Housing-Rear Axle R.H., inc. 826 974 Ml, MP1057	Ì			100]		
	100221	and items 5 and 6							
	MP1057	Lubricator	-	2+	2+	2+	2		
5	1289	Bush-Brake Shaft	2	2	2	2	2		
6	13 710X	Plug-Expansion (1 off up to 325,000)	1	2	2	2	2		
7	4112	Gasket-Housing-Inner	2*	2*	2*	2*	2		
•	201298	Gasket-Housing-Inner		,2+	2+	2+	2		
8	1025 181 229 M1	Shaft-Lower Link Shaft-Lower Link	2	2* 2+	2* 2+	2* 2 +	2		
	353 760 X1	Washer-Flat	2	2	2	2	3		
	195 423 M1	Nut-Lower Link Shaft	2	2	2	2	4		
	1024 1011	Plate-Lower Link Gasket-Lower Link Plate	2 2	2* 2*	2* 2*	2* 2*	*4		
•	1145	Stud-Lower Plate	2	2*	2*	2*			
	353 426 X1	Nut-Hex	2	2*	2*	2*	4		
9	180 004 M1	Nut-Wheel Stud-Rear	16	16	16	16	16		
10	182 278 M1	Screw-Brake Drum	4	4	4	4	4		
11	827 707 M1	Drum Assembly-Brake,	2	2	2	2	7		
	4343 4344	Ring-Oil Catchment Gasket-Oil Catchment Ring	2 2	2	2	2 2	2		
	16 864x	Rivet-Ring to Drum	24	24	24	24	24		
12	8666	Shaft Assembly-Rear Axle	2	2*	2*	2*	2		
	117712	Shaft Assembly-Rear Axle Alternatives	2	2*	2*	2*	2		
	116624	Shaft Assembly-Rear Axle each includes item 13 and:-		2+	2+	2+	2		
	1903	Button-Axle Shaft	2	2	2	2	2		
13	181 260 Ml	Stud-Wheel88" dia. Head for 116624 & 117712	16	16	16	16	16		
	1187	Stud-Wheel- 1! dia Flatted Head for 8666 & 300894	16	16	16	16	16		
14	2171 3 16 26.	Seal-0il	2	2	2	2	2		
15	4115	Retainer-Rear Hub Bearing	2	2 .	. 2	2	2		
16	4023	Bearing Assembly	2	2	2	2	2		
17	-117 890543	Collar-Axle Shaft Bearing	2	2	2	2	2		
18	104628	Seal-Oil	.	2+	2+	2+	2		
		•			i i				
		* II- 4- 70F 000							
7		* Up to 325,000 + From 325,001							
SM7U	CZ								
5.717 0	T- 1				.	e e e initia			

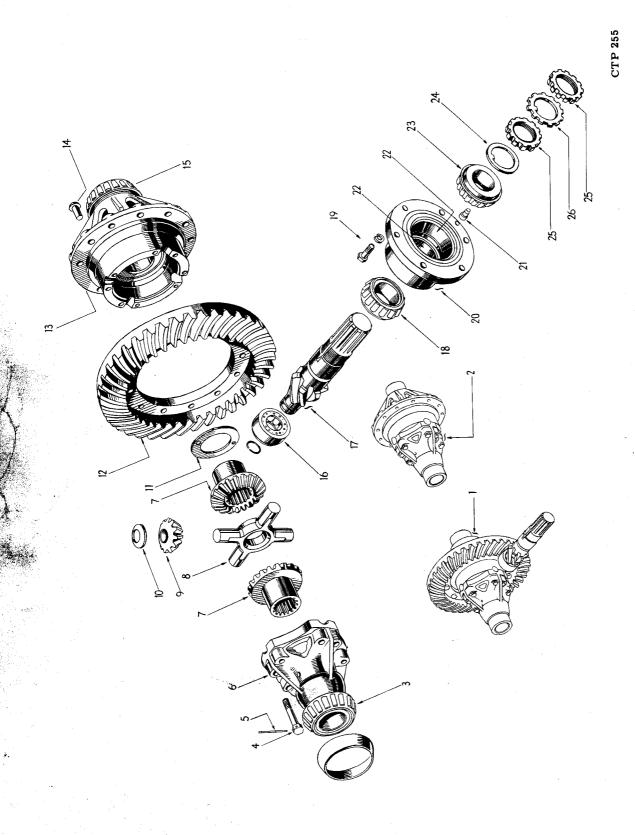


FIG. 15.M7UCZ

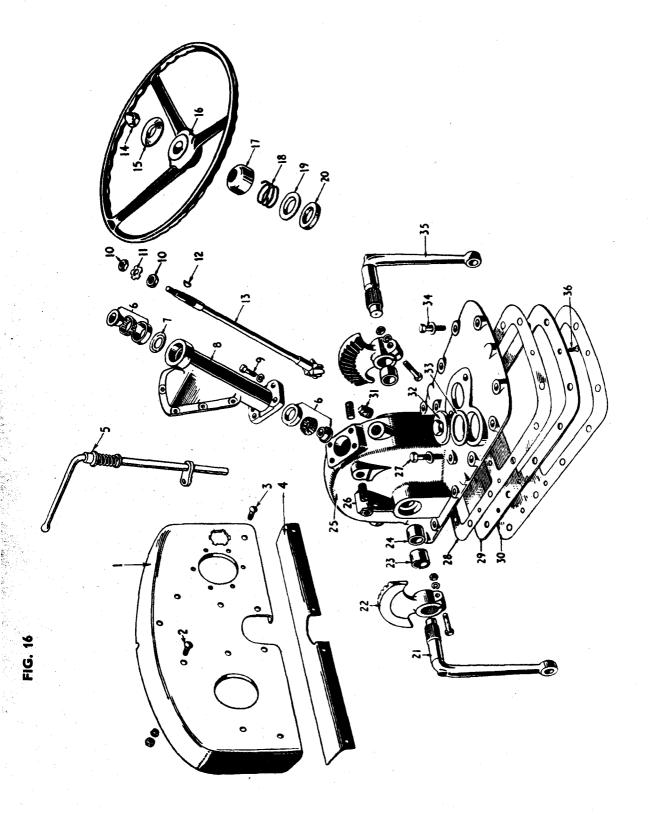
2nd Issue A2 24.5.60.

''20'' TRACTOR PARTS LIST

				 	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 15. DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY					
1	8576 104685	Case Assembly—Gear and Pinion Case Assembly—Gear and Pinion—Includes items 6, 12, 13, 14, 16 and 17	1	1* 1†	1* 1 †	1* 1†	1
2	7114 104686	Case—Differential	1	1 * 1†	1 * 1†	1 * 1†	1 1
3	1850 087 M91	Bearing Assembly	1	1	1	1	1
.4	1078 181 246 M1	Screw—Differential Gear Case Screw—Differential Gear Case	8	8 * 8†	8 * 8†	8 * 8†	8
5		Wire—Locking—Not serviced separately					
6		Case—Differential R.H.—Not serviced separately Order 7114 or 104686					
7	7299 201297	Gear—Differential. Use with 4447 only Gear—Differential	2	2* 2†	2* 2†	2* 2†	2
8	4462 104676	Spider—Differential Spider—Differential	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	1
9	4447 104675	Pinion—Differential. Use with 7299 only Pinion—Differential	4	4 * 4†	4* 4†	4* 4†	4
10	1081 104679	Washer—Thrust—Differential Pinion Washer—Thrust—Differential Pinion	4	4 * 4†	4* 4†	4* 4†	4
71	1079 181 247 M1	Washer—Thrust—Differential Gear Washer—Thrust—Differential Gear	2	2* 2†	2* 2†	2* 2†	2 2
12	· .	Crown Wheel—Not serviced separately. Order 7113 or 104687					711
13		Case—Differential L.H.—Not serviced separately. Order 7114 or 104686					
14	2191 50FNCB 825 776 M1 825 775 M1	Bolt—Crown Wheel to Case <td>12 12</td> <td>12* 12* 12† 12†</td> <td>12* 12* 12† 12†</td> <td>12* 12* 12† 12†</td> <td>12 12 12 12</td>	12 12	12* 12* 12† 12†	12* 12* 12† 12†	12* 12* 12† 12†	12 12 12 12
		*					
		+ Up to 325,000		700			

									No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	D	escription				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
15	1850 087 M91	Bearing Assembly	•••	•••			1	1	1	1	1
16	1086 4034 104681	Lock Ring—Pinion P Bearing—Pinion Pilo Bearing—Pinion Pilo	t	•••			1 1	1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1†
17		Pinion—Driving—No Order 7113 or 1046	ot serviced 87 .	i sep	arately	y .					
18		Cone and Roller- Order 4031 Bearing	-Not servi Assembly	iced s	eparat	ely.				merchant morning and a second	
19	56CBH125B 353 447 X1	Bolt —Driving Pinion Washer—Lock	Sleeve 			•••	6	6 6	6 6	6	6
20	2165 103640 4031	Sleeve Assembly—[Sleeve Assembly—[Bearing Assembly	Oriving Pinio Oriving Pinio 	on, incl on, incl	udes 4 udes 4	031 031 	1 2	1* 1† 2	1* 1† 2	1* 1† 2	1* 1† 2
21	181 253 M1	Pin—Lock	• •••			•••	1	1	1	1	1
22		Cup—Bearing—Not : 4031 Bearing Assem	serviced sep	parately	y. Or	der					
Š.									-		
]		
								*		>••;	
		*									
	SM7UCZ		o 325,000 001 and Futi	ure.							

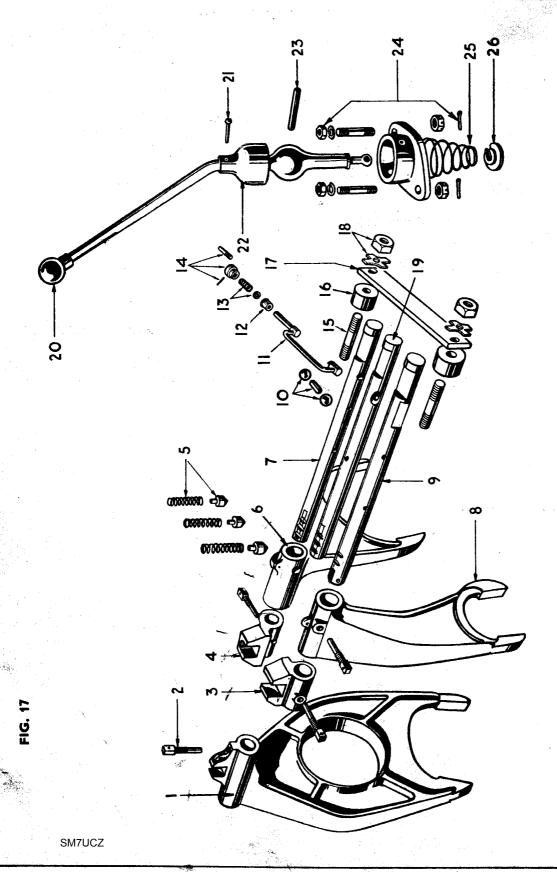
									No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.		Description				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesei
23		Cone and Ro Order 4031 Be	ller—Not saring Assem	serviced bly.	separa	tely.					
24	1088 104510	Washer —Thrus Washer —Thrus	t—Pinion Be t—Pinion Be	aring aring	•••	•••	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†
25	1087	Nut-Lock-Pir	nion Bearing	•••	•••		2	2	2	2	2
26	1229	Washer-Lock-	-Driving Pin	ion	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
		NO	T ILLUST	RATED							
	7113	Crown Wheel and 17	and Pinior	, include 	s item	s 12	1	1*	1*	1*	1*
	104687	Crown Wheel	and Pinior	, include	s item	s 12					
	4 511	and 17 Shim .010 "			•••	•••	A.R.	1† A.R.	1† A.R.	1† A.R.	1† A.R.
	4138	Shim .003"	•••	•••	•••	•••	A.R.	A.R.	A,R.	A.R.	A.R.
	4 512	Shim .005"	•••	•••	•••	•••	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.
											16 A
		·								-	
)
										511	
÷											
	-										364
			•								1
										·	
		k 1									
	•					***					
SM7U	¢z		* Up to 325,0 † 325,001 and	000 i future.		••					



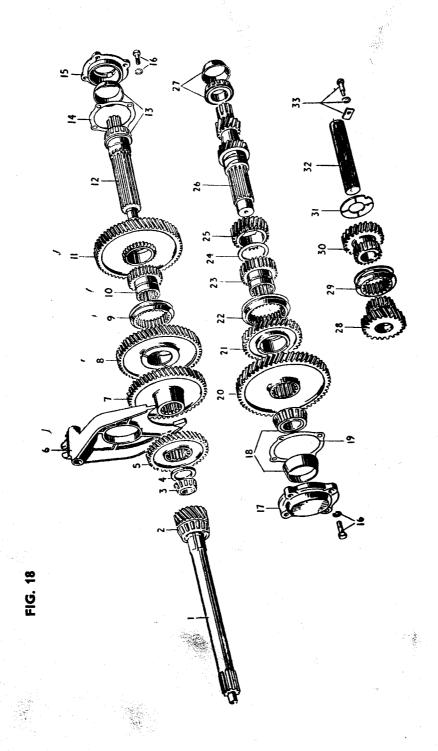
	,			1	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 16. INSTRUMENT PANEL AND STEERING ASSEMBLY.					
1	2012 2 4 07	Panel—Instrument—complete with Seal and Lid Panel—Instrument—complete with Seal and	1	1*	1*		
	250 4 102797	Panel—Instrument—complete with Seal and Lid Panel—Instrument—complete with Seal, Bracket		1†	1†	1* 1†	
	19 44 2 4 14	and Rivets	1	1	1	1 1*	1
	2622 7330	Insert		1† 1†	1† 1†	1†	
	7331 19FSR50B 103119	Screw—Cover to Panel Bracket Assembly—Kigass Pump		1† 1†	1 † 1 †	1† 1† 1†	1
_	14 027 X	Rivet					10
2	31FBR75B 353 44 6 X1 353 916 X1	Bolt—Upper Steering Housing to PanelWasher—LockNut—Hex	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7	7 7 7
3	31FBR75B 353 446 X1	Bolt—Carriage—Rib Neck Washer—Lock	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
	1416 353 916 X1	Washer—Flat—Heavy	4 2	4 2	4 2	4 2	- 4 2
4	7093 2006 4 5	Support—Dash	1	1	1	1	1.
5	7266 7325 200642	Throttle Control Assembly—Steering Column Throttle Control Assembly—Steering Column Throttle Control Assembly—Steering Column	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	1
6	1251	Bearing Assembly—Steering Housing	2	2	2	2	2
7	1254	Retainer—Bearing	1	1	1	1	1
8	8537	Housing—Steering—Upper	1	1	1	1	1
9	353 701 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt—Upper to Lower Housing Washer—Lock	4 4	4 4	4 4	4	4
10	1265	Nut-Lock	2	2	2	2	2
11	1271	Washer—Lock	1	1	1	1	- 1
12	2 951X	Key—Woodruff No. 9	1	.1	1	1	1
SM7U	CZ	* Up to 200,000. † 200,001 and future.					

				No. Off				
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel	
13	4393	Shaft and Pinion—Steering	1	1	1	1	- 1	
14	195 592 M1	NutDomed	1	1	1	1	1	
15	1258	Washer	1	1	.1	1	1	
16	180 576 M1	Wheel —Steering	1	1	1	1	1	
17	1257	Cap	1	1	1	1	1	
18	1259	Spring	1	. 1	1	1	1	
19	1256	Retainer	1	1 .	1	1	1	
20	1255 2648	Seal (From 465,927—diesel only) Seal (Up to 465,926)	1	1	1	1	1	
21	7163	Arm—Steering Gear —L.H	1	1	1	1	1	
22	7269 353 708 X1 355 645 X1 353 432 X1	Sector—Steering Gear Bolt—Steering Gear Sector Nut—Hex, Washer—Lock	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
23	1279	Bush—Outer—Steering	2	2	2	2	2	
24	1280	Bush—Inner—Steering	1	1	1	1	1	
	2248	Assembly—Lower Steering Housing Complete includes Sectors, Arms, Filler Plugs, Oil Seals, Adjusting Screws and Hardware	1	1	1	1	1	
25	1830 1481 353 426 X1 353 432 X1	Housing—Steering includes items 23 and 24 Stud—Battery Platform (not illustrated) Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	
26,	1388 353 436 X1	Screw—Adjusting Nut—Hex—Jam	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
27	353 707 X1 353 706 X1 1146	Bolt—Lower Housing—Elektron Trans. Case Bolt—Lower Housing—C.I. Trans. Case Washer—Special	2 2 2	2 2	2	2	2	
28	7116	Gasket—Steering Housing	1	1	1	1	1	
29	7177	Plate—Steering Housing	1	1	1	1	1	
	SM7U0	z						

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.		85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
30	7083	Gasket—Steering Housing	1	1	1	1	1
31	195 251 M1	Plug-Filler-Lower Housing	1	1	1	1	1
32	1018	Plug—Filler—Lower Housing	1	1	1	1	1
33	1170	Gasket—Filler Plug	1	1	1	1	1
34	353 705 X1 353 703 X1	Bolt—Lower Housing—Elektron Trans. Case Bolt—Lower Housing—C.I. Trans. Case	12 12	12	12	12	12
	11 4 6	Washer—Special	12	12	12	12	11
35	7162	Arm—Steering Gear—R.H	1	1	1	1	1
36	1547	Screw—Special Plate	10	10	10	10	10
		NOT ILLUSTRATED					
-	1578 7152	Seal—Oil—Steering Tube Assembly—Oil Pressure Gauge (Up to	2	2	2	2	2
	8781	200,000)	1	•	1	1	
	103015 200852	and future) Tube Assembly—Oil Pressure Gauge—Top Half Tube Assembly—Oil Pressure Gauge—Bottom		1.	1	1	1
	827 622 M1 103271	Half			·		1
	827 632 M1 1804	Clip—Pipe—Bottom Half to Trans. Case Clamp—Oil Pressure Gauge	1	1	1	1	.1
	1805 1806	Nut—Oil Pressure Gauge	1 1	1	1 1	1	1
	1850 377 M91	Gauge Assembly—Oil Pressure	1	1	1	1	1
							1
				-			
						}	
SM	'UCZ					3.44	



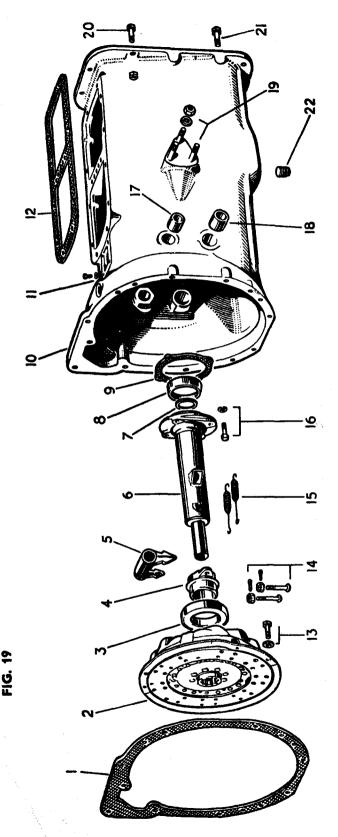
								No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	De	scripti	on .		*****		80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies		
		FIG. 17. SELECTOI AND RE												
1	8542	Fork—Shifter—3rd and	4th	•••		•••		1	1	1	1	1		
2	1994	Pin-Shifter Fork		•••	•••			5	5	5	5	5		
3	1873	Selector—Reverse Shifte	er Rail	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1		
4	4149 🛶	Selector—1st and 2nd S	hifter F	ork	•			1	1	1	1	1		
5	1299 1361	Spring—Shifter Rail Plunger—Selector	••••		··· ,	•••		3	3	3	3 3	3		
6	70 8 5 **	Fork—Shifter—1st and 2	nd		•••		•••	1	1	1	1	1		
7	4177	Rail-Shifter-1st and 2n	ıd			:	•••	1	1 👟	1	1.	1		
8	8543	Fork—Shifter—Reverse	•••	•••		•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1		
9	4176	Rail-Shifter-Reverse		•••	•	•••		1	1	1	1			
	102525	Rail-Shifter-Reverse		•••	•••	•••					-	1		
10	1297 1474	Ball5" Dia Plunger						2	1	2 1	2 1	. 2 1		
11	102503	Control Plunger Assem	ibly	•••	•••	•••						1		
12	102507	Abutment—Spring	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					1		
13	102508 103068	Seal Spring		•••		•••	•••					1 1		
14	102502 354 900 X1 102514	Button—Push Pin—Mills Pin—Locking	•••		•••		•••					1 1 1		
15	354 010 X1 354 412 X1 102513	Bolt—Selector Rail Stop Bolt—Selector Rail Stop Stud—Gear Lever Stop	(for C.I (for Ele	l, Tran ktron	s. Case Trans.	e) Case)	•••	2 2	2* 2 †	2* 2†	2* 2†	2		
16	1456	Spacer—Gear Lever Stop	·	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2		
17	1457	Stop Plate—Gear Lever			•••	***		1	1	1	1	1		
18	353 925 X1 354 049 X1 2563	Nut—Slotted Pin—Cotter Washer—Tab		•••	••••	•••	 	2 2	2* 2* 2† 2†	2* 2* 2†	2* 2* 2†	. 2		
	353 426 X1	Nut-Hex	•••.	•••	•••		•••		-	2†	2†	, 2		
19	4174	Rail—Shifter—3rd and 4t		***	•••	***	•••	1	1	1	1/	1		
20	7084	Lever Assembly—Gear			•••	•••		1	1	1	1	. 1		
21	16 868 X	Rivet-Gear Shift Lever		•••	•••	•••	 .	1	1	1 .	1	. 1		
22	1270	Cover—Gear Shift Lever	•••	•••	•••		•••	1	1	1	1	.1		
23	1096	Pin-Gear Shift Lever	•••	•••		• • • •	•••	1	*	1-	. 1	. 1		
24	70 81 1507	Cup—Gear Shift Lever					•••	1 ×	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2		
	353 426 X1 353 432 X1 1514	Nut—Hex Washer—Lock Nut—Slotted		•••		•••	•••	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2		
	354 048 X1 1302 1417 1943	Pin—Cotter : Oil Seal—Reverse Rail (I Plug—Expansion (Not Illu Gasket (Not Illustrated)	istrated		d) 	•••		2 1 2 1	2 1 2 1	2 1 2 1	1 2 1	1 2 1		
25	1260	Spring-Gear Shift Lever		•••				1	1	1	1	1		
3 6 47	J680 583 M1 4178	Seat—Spring Plate—Stop—Reverse and		 er Ope	 eration	•••		1	1	1	1 1	1		



				+	No. Off	١ .	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 18. TRANSMISSION		200			,
1	70 44 7218	Gear—Transmission Main Drive Gear—Transmission Main Drive	1	1	1	1	1
2	1850 223 M91	Bearing Assembly—Main Drive	1	1	1	1	1
3	4076	Bearing Assembly—Transmission Pilot	1	1	1	1	1
4	1091	Washer—Thrust	1	1	1	1	1
5	4039	Gear—4th—Main Shaft	1	1	1	1.	1
6	8542	Fork—Shifter—3rd and 4th	1	1	1.	1	1
7	7029	Gear—3rd—Main Shaft	1	1	1	1	1
8	7122	Gear Assembly—2nd—Main Shaft (Includes Bush)	1	1	1	1	1
9 & 10	2057 2426	Connecting Gears Assembly Connecting Gears Assembly	1* 1†	1	1* 1+	1* 1†	1
11	115565	Gear Assembly—1st—Main Shaft (Includes Bush)	1	1	1	1	1
12	4057	Shaft—Main Transmission	1	1	1	1	1
13	1850 223 M91	Bearing Assembly—Main Shaft	.1	1	1	1	1
14	1231 1232 1233 1234 1235 1236 1237	Shim .003"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .004"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .007"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .010"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .020"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .005"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .005"—Retainer Main Shaft Shim .012"—Retainer Main Shaft	A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.
15	1227	Retainer—Bearing—Main Shaft	1	1	. 1	1	1
•							
	;						
SM7U	cz	* Up to 146,307 † 146,308 and future.			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

	·				No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O,	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
16	353 693 X1 353 434 X1 1090	Screw—Set—Bearing Retainer	16 16 1	16 16 1	16 16 1	16 16	16 16 1
17	1238	Retainer—Bearing—Countershaft	1	1	1	1	1 .
18	1850 223 M91	Bearing Assembly—Countershaft Front End	1	1	1	1	1
19	1228	Gasket—Retainer—Bearing	2	2	2	2	2
20	7031	Gear—Countershaft	1	1	1	1	1
21	7123	Gear Assembly—4th—Countershaft (Includes Bush	1	1	1	1	1
22 & 23	2057 2426	Connecting Gears Assembly Connecting Gears Assembly	1* 1†	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1.
24	1485 2366 2406	Washer—Thrust—Countershaft Washer—Thrust—Countershaft Washer—Thrust—Countershaft	1* A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	1* A.R. A.R.	1* A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.
25	4040 115567	Gear—3rd—Countershaft Gear—3rd—Countershaft (Includes Bush)	1 * 1 †	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1
26	7120 7291	Countershaft Assembly (Includes Bush)	1* 1†	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1
27	1850 223 M91	Bearing Assembly—Countershaft—Rear End	1	1	1	1	1
	SM7U(* Up to 146,307 † 146,308 and future.				-	-

				J	No. Off	t)
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
28	4109	Gear Assembly—Reverse Driver (Includes Bush) 1	1	1	1	1
29	4043	Coupling—Sliding—Reverse	. 1	1	1	1	1
30	4042	Gear Assembly—Reverse Idler (Includes Bush) 1	1	1	1	1
31	1094	Washer—Thrust	. 1	1	1	1	1
32	1092	Shaft—Reverse	. 1	1	1	1	1
33	1278 1482 353 446 X1	Stop—Reverse Shaft	. 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
		NOT ILLUSTRATED.					
	2399	Split Collar (Use with 7291 Countershaft)		2	2†	2†	2
					-		
							,
	† 						
							A A
					-		
	-						
		144222					
CM7I	cz	† 146,308 and Future.					

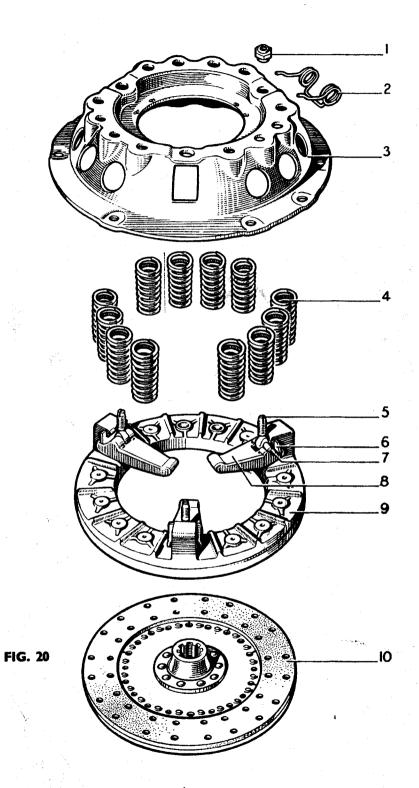


				i 	No. Off	ļ	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 19. TRANSMISSION CASE AND RELATED PARTS.				, etc.	
	9579	Transmission Assembly—Complete	. 1	1*	1*	1*	
	9701 400271	Transmission Assembly—Complete Transmission Assembly—Complete	ł	1†	1†	1†	1
1	8607 8740	Gasket—Transmission Case to Engine Gasket—Transmission Case to Engine		1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	
	8641	Gasket—Transmission Case to Engine		. •	•		1
2		Clutch—Refer Fig. 20		-			. *
3	4069	Bearing—Clutch Release	. 1	1	1	1	1
4	4119	Hub—Clutch Release Bearing	. 1	1	1	1	1
5	4 127	Fork—Clutch Shaft	1	1	1	1	1
6	7071 7219	Retainer—Main Drive Gear Bearing Retainer—Main Drive Gear Bearing	- 1 1	. 1	1.	1	1
7	1230	Seal—Oil—Main Drive	1	1	1	1	1
8		Cup—Bearing—Not serviced separately. Order 1850 223 M91 (Fig. 18)					
9	1228	Gasket—Retainer—Main Shaft	. 1	1	1	. 1	` 1
10	1824 2479 2513 1246	Case—Transmission Plug Case—Transmission Case—Transmission Plug—Core (Not illustrated) Includes Bushes and Core Plug	1	1* 1† 1	1* 1† 1	1* 1† 1	. 1
							n Turk tagan Turk tagan
1							
		1				1	2.50
				}			

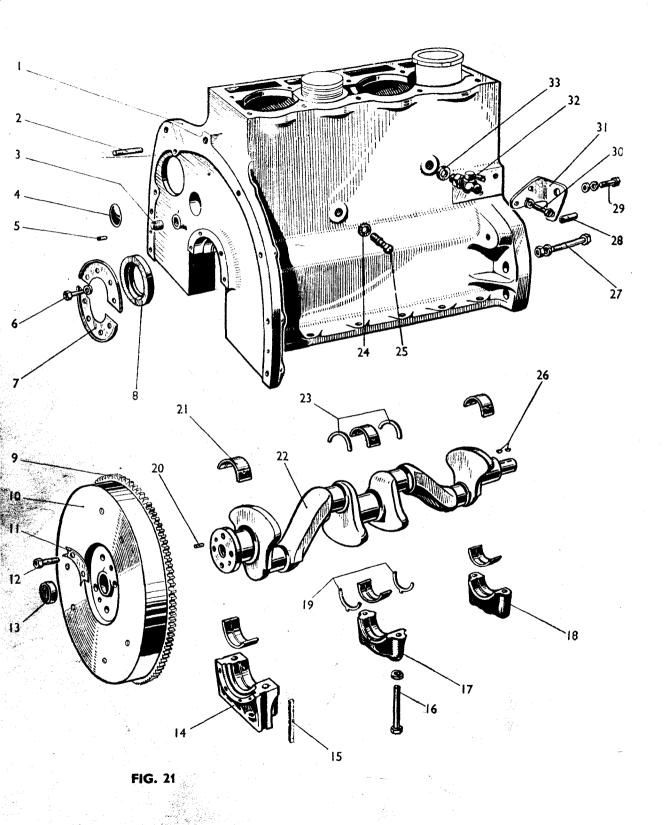
	,				No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesei
11	353 675 X1 353 678 X1 353 755 X1 353 681 X1 353 686 X1	Screw—Set—Starter Switch (Cast Iron Case) Screw—Set—Starter Switch Washer—Flat Screw—Set—Starter Mechanism Screw—Set—Starter Mechanism	4 4	4 4	4 4	4 4	2 2
12	7083	Gasket—Transmission Case to Steering Housing	1	1	1	1	1
13	353 678 X1 353 690 X1 353 446 X1 353 434 X1	Screw—Set—Clutch Cover Fixing Screw—Set—Clutch Cover Fixing Washer—Lock Washer—Lock	6	6	6	6	6
14	25FSR175BTD 353 922 X1 354 040 X1	Screw—Clutch Shaft Fork	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
15	1287	Spring—Clutch Release Bearing	2	2	2	2	2
16	353 702 X1 353 707 X1 353 701 X1 353 426 X1	Screw—Set—Transmission Case to Engine Screw—Set—Transmission Case to Engine Bolt—Transmission Case to Sump Nut—Hex	9 2	9 2	9 2	9 2	7 4 4
					,		
					•		
	SM7Ud	Z					

''20'' TRACTOR PARTS LIST

		No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 80 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m V.O. L.O.	20C Diese
17	1321	Bush—Brake and Clutch Shaft 3 3 3 3	3
18	1322	Bush —Brake Shaft 1 1 1 1	1
19	1583 1586 353 426 X1 353 432 X1	Stud 7 × 3.50"—Radius Rod 4 4 4 4 Stud 7 × 2.125"—Radius Rod 2 2 2 2 Nut—Hex. 6 6 6 6 Washer—Lock 6 6 6 6	4 2 6 6
20	353 564 X1 353 426 X1 353 564 X1 353 426 X1	Bolt—Transmission Case to Centre Housing 7 7* 7* 7* Nut—Hex. 7 7* 7* 7* Bolt—Transmission Case to Centre Housing 9†<	9
21	353 701 X1	Screw—Set—Transmission Case to Centre Housing 3 4 4 4	4
22	195 251 M1	Plug—Oil Drain 1 1 1 1	1
SM7l	JCZ	* Up to 200,000 † 200,001 and future.	



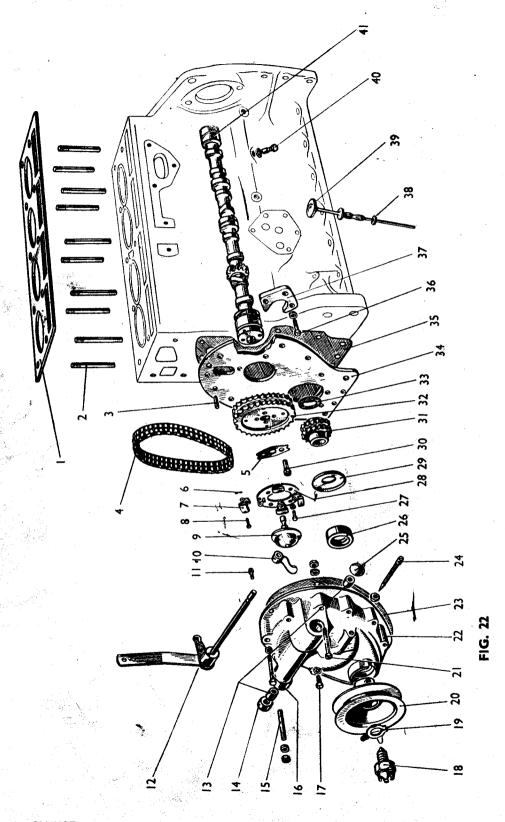
	Te park					No. Off	1	*.
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	2	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 20. CLUTCH ASSEM	BLY.					
	8624	Cover Assembly—(Orange			-			
	8687	Springs) Cover Assembly—(Green	Comprising	1		1	1	
	2641	Springs) Cover Assembly—(Cream Springs)	>appropriate items 1 through 9		1			
	8780	Cover Assembly—(Green Springs)			•			1
1	35253 825 834 M1	Nut—Clutch Eye Bolt—BSF Nut—Clutch Eye Bolt—UNF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.
2	3 <u>5249</u> 425643 1850 236 M1	Spring—Anti-Rattle Spring—Anti-Rattle		3	3	3	3	3
3	1850 193 M1 1850 194 M1	Cover—Clutch Cover—Clutch		1	1.	1	1	1
4	48648 825 534 M1 48650	Spring—Clutch Thrust (Orange Spring—Clutch Thrust (Green) Spring—Clutch Thrust (Cream)	r 	9*	9	9	9	12
5	41325 825 833 M1	Bolt—Eye—BSF Bolt—Eye—UNF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.
6	825 644 M1	Strut—Clutch Release Lever	•••	3	3	3	3	3
7	825 645 M1	Pin—Clutch Release Lever	••••	3	3	3	3	3
8	501211 / 5 8 5 Y 6 4494	Lever—Clutch Release Lever—Clutch Release	•••	3	3	3	3	3
9	825 646 M1 1850 195 M1	Plate—Clutch Pressure Plate—Clutch Pressure		1	1	1	1	1
10	8572 825 648 M91 50086T	Plate—Clutch Driven Set of Facings and Rivets Plate—Clutch Driven	 } Heavy	1 1 set 1	1 1 set 1	1 1 set 1	1 1 set 1	
	501832 8778	Set of Facings and Rivets Plate—Clutch Driven	∫ Duty′	1 set	1 set	1 set	1 set	1
	1850 197 M91 501883 501882	Set of Facings and Rivets Plate—Clutch Driven Set of Facings and Rivets	Heavy Duty					1 set 1 1 set
		NOT ILLUSTRA	TED.	15				945 . 4 37
٠	DP0508	Dowel —Plain—Clutch to Flywho	eel		Mark San			2.,
	ŗ							
				•				
SM7U(7		.		and the same of th			È.



					No. Off	ļ 	. <u> </u>
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
-		FIG. 21. CYLINDER BLOCK WITH CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND RELATED PARTS.					
	57963 500037 500541 500038 500542 502038 500220 500543 59833	Engine Unit Assembly (6-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (6-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (12-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (6-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (12-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (12-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (6-volt equipment) Engine Unit Assembly (12-volt equipment) Engine Assembly—less Electrics, Carburettor,	1	1* 1†	1* 1†† 1ø	1 * 1 †	
	500715 500716 300306 500674 502037 500672 500675	Water Pump, Manifold, Oil Filter and Water Outlet Elbow	1	1* 1†	1* 1 †† 1ø	1*	
1	57964 300101 500545	Cylinder Block Assembly—includes items 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 32 and 33—Items 9 and 37 Fig. 24 and item 40 Fig. 22	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	
2	59876	Stud—7" N.C. and N.F. × 2"	1	1	1	1	
3	825 190 M1	Plug—Core—3" × 16 N.F	2	2	2	2	- 14
4	825 109 M1	Plug—Core—Rear End Camshaft	1	1	1	1	
5	825 302 M1	Dowel $-\frac{3}{8}''$ dia, $\times \frac{3}{4}''$	2	2	2	2	
6	353 665 X1 353 441 X1	Bolt—¼" N.C. × ½"	8	8	8	8 8	
7	825 176 M1	Retainer—Oil Seal	2	2	2	2	
8	825 208 M1	Seal —Rear Oil	1	1	1	1	
9	56287 825 452 M1	Gear—Flywheel Ring	1	1 * 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	
10	60219 10296 9	Flywheel Assembly—Includes item 9 Flywheel Assembly—Includes item 9	1	1* 1†	1* 1†	1* 1†	
	3 Z	* Up to S112390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) SB2732E (L.O.). † S112,391E (Pet.), SB27,33E (L.O.) and future. †† S165,407E to S170,173E (V.O.) ø S170,174E and future (V.O.).					

, _					No. Off	Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel	
11	(5 6224) 825 179 M1	Plate—Locking—Flywheel Attachment	2	2	2	2		
12	825 180 M1	Screw Set3" N.F. × 1 1/32"	4	4	4	4		
13	195 174 M1	Bearing—Clutch Pilot	1	1	1.	1		
14	·	Cap—Rear Bearing—Not serviced separately						
15	825 220 M1	Felt—Rear Bearing Cap	2	2	2	2		
16	825 197 M1 825 849 M1	Screw —Set— $\frac{1}{2}$ " U.N.C. $\times 3\frac{13}{32}$ "	6 6	6	6	6 6		
17		Cap—Centre Bearing—Not serviced separately.						
18		Cap—Front Bearing—Not serviced separately.						
19	825 112 M1 826 240 M1	Washer—Bottom Thrust	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.		
20	825 470 M1	Dowel — $\frac{3}{8}$ dia. $\times \frac{1}{2}$	1	. 1	1	1		
21	825 840 M1 825 837 M1 825 982 M1 825 983 M1 825 984 M1	Bearing—Main—Standard Size	3 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	3 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	3 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	3 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.		
.22	55544 825 216 M1	Crankshaft (Engines S1E to S100E only) Crankshaft	1 1	1	1	1	•	
23	825 111 M1 826 239 M1	Washer—Top Thrust	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.		
24	825 293 M1 825 294 M1	Washer—Fibre— $\frac{5}{8}$ " I/dia. $\times \frac{7}{8}$ " O/dia. $\times \frac{1}{16}$ " thk. Washer—Fibre— $\frac{7}{16}$ " I/dia. $\times \frac{1}{16}$ " O/dia. $\times \frac{1}{16}$ " thk.	1 1	1 1	1	1		
25	825 205 M1	Screw—Union—9" × 18 N.C	1	1	1	1		
26	2951X	KeyWoodruffChain Wheel and Pulley	2	2	2	2		
27	353 589 X1 353 426 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt—Hex	1* 1* 1*		1* 1* 1*	1* 1* 1*		
	353 517 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex. .	1† 1† 1†	1 1 1	1† 1† 1†	1†** 1† 1†		
	SM7U	* Up to \$78,293E (Pet.), \$132,605E (V.O.) and \$8119E (L.O.) † \$78,294E (Pet.), \$132,606E (V.O.), \$B120E (L.O.) and future.	Jeff 1					

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
28	56418 825 367 M1	Distance Piece—Dynamo Bracket Link—Dynamo Adjusting		1	1 * 1 †	1* 1†	
29	353 885 X1 353 432 X1 353 757 X1 353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex. Washer—Lock Washer Bolt—Hex. Washer—Lock	1* 1* 1†	1 1 1	1* 1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1* 1†	
20	353 755 X1 500837	Washer—Flat	A.R.†		1† A.R.†	1† A.R.† 2	
30	353 677 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set	2	2	1*	2 1*	
31	56417 100767	Bracket Assembly—Dynamo Bracket Assembly—Dynamo	1†	1	1†	1†	
32	825 326 M1 825 291 M1	Tap—Drain— $\frac{1}{2}$ " N.FWasher—Fibre—Drain Tap		1	1	1	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED					
	353 519 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt	2†	2 2 2	2† 2† 2†	2† 2† 2†	A.
	101648 101649 101676 353 434 X1	Cover—Water Pump Inlet Hole Gasket—Water Pump Inlet Hole Cover Bolt—Cover Washer—Lock Up to Eng. Nos :— SC30760E (Petrol) & SB8404E (L.O.)		1 1 2 2	1ø 1ø 2ø 2ø	1 1 2 2	
		* Up to \$78,293E (Pet.) \$132,605E (V.O.) and \$B119E (L.O.). † \$78,294E (Pet.), \$132,606E (V.O.), \$B120E (L.O.)					



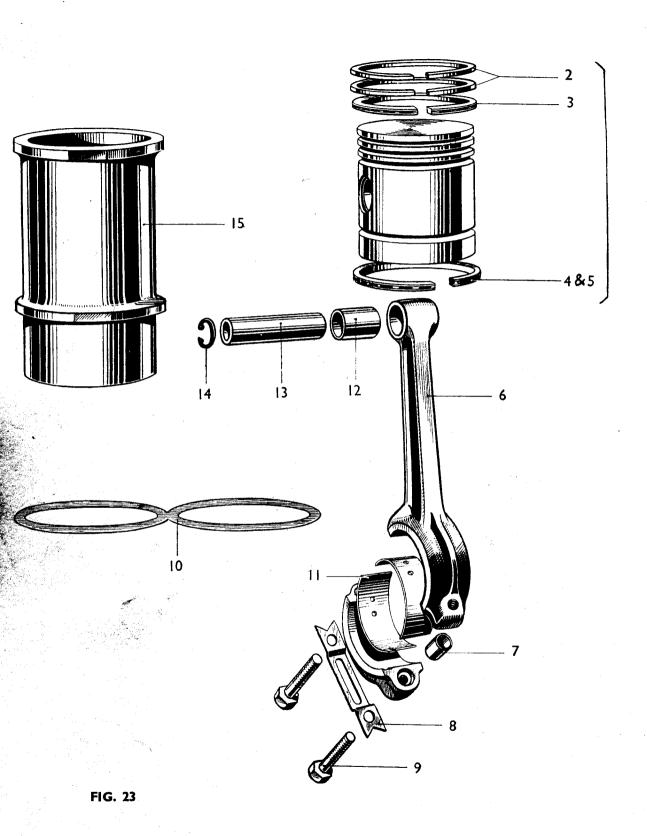
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
4		FIG. 22. CAMSHAFT, TIMING COVER AND GOVERNOR DETAILS.	R					
1	61849 202085	Gasket—Cylinder Head Gasket—Cylinder Refer Service Head Information No. 1		1	1	1	1	
	202084	Gasket—Cylinder for Usage. Head			•		•	,
2	55942 825 364 M1	Stud— $\frac{7}{16}$ " N.C. & N.F. \times $\frac{4\frac{27}{32}}{32}$ " Stud— $\frac{7}{16}$ " N.C. & N.F. \times $\frac{5\frac{1}{4}}{4}$ " (Up to S1701 (V.O.)	73E	10	10	10		
	826 304 M1	Stud-7/8" N.C. & N.F. × 5½" (S170174E future)	and		10	10		
	101223	Stud-76" N.C. & N.F. × 533"					10	
3	825 366 M1	Dowel $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. $\times \frac{3}{4}$ "	•••	2	2	2	2	1. 1
4	825 199 M1 825 886 M1	Chain—Duplex Alternatives	•••	1	1	1,:	1	: - 유리 당하기() 당하기()
5	825 151 M1	Plate-Lock-Chain Wheel to Camshaft		1	1	1	1	
6	354 039 X1	Pin —Cotter		4	4	4	4	v.W
7	825 156 M91	Weight Assembly—Governor		4	4	4	4	
8	825 891 M1 825 297 M1	Pin—Fulcrum—Governor Weight Washer—Fulcrum Pin	•••	4	4	4	4	ne n
9	825 157 M91	Cup and Shaft Assembly		1	1	1	1	
10	56724 825 404 M1	Arm—Governor Rocker Arm—Governor Rocker	•••	1	1:	1 t 1ø	1: 10	
11	825 1 98 M1	Screw—Taper Set		1	1	1	"	
12	103485 57088	Shaft and Lever Assembly— Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly—	es	1	1:	1:	11	
	825 403 M91	Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly —						
	825 808 M91	Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly Governor	2 S		1ø	1ø	10	
13	825 896 M1	Bearing—Needle Roller—Governor Shaft (Types)	All	2	2	2	2	
	825 902 M1 825 903 M1	Bearing—Needle Roller For 57088 and Bush—Needle Roller Bearing \$825 403 M91 or	nly	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
						-		
		# S112,391E (Pet.), \$165,407E (V.O.), SB2,73 (L.O.) and future. 1 Up to S112,390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) a	1	•				yan i

		N	o. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 80 m/m Pet. 8 m/m Pet.		20C Diesel
14	825 154 M1	Seal—Dust and Oil—Governor Shaft 1 1	1 1	
15	825 288 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Stud 5" N.C. & N.F. × 2½" 1 1 Nut Hex. 1 1 Washer Lock 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
16	354 614 X1 354 614 X1 354 616 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex 8* 8* Bolt—Hex 7† Bolt—Hex 1† Washer—Lock 8 8	8* 8* 7† 7† 1† 1† 8 8	
17	825 207 M1 353 441 X1	Screw—Locating—1" N.C 1 1 Washer—Lock 1 1	1 1 1	
18	825 170 M1 825 103 M1	Jaw—Starter 1 1 Shim—Starter Jaw A.R. A.R.	1 1 A.R. A.R.	
19	825 185 M1	Washer—Tab—Starter Jaw 1 1	1 1	
20	825 158 M1	Pulley—Crankshaft 1 1	1 1	
21	353 528 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex. 3 3 Nut—Hex. 3 3 Washer—Lock 3 3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
22	825 150 M1	Cover—Timing 1 1	1 1	
÷ 23	825 645 M1	Joint—Timing Cover 1 1	1 1	
.24	825 152 M1 375 107 X1 56295 825 405 M1 16 862 X	Screw—Governor Bumper Adjusting 1 1 Nut—Hex.—Jam 1 1 Spring—Governor Bumper 1 1; Spring—Governor Bumper 1ø Rivet—Governor Bumper Spring 2 2	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	
		* Up to \$78,293E (Pet.), \$132,605E (V.O.) and		
	SM7UCZ	SB119E (L.O.) † S78,294E (Pet.), S132,606E (V.O.), SB120E (L.O.) and future. \$ \$112,391E (Pet.), \$165,407E (V.O.), \$B2,733E (L.O.) and future. † Up to \$112,390E (Pet.), \$165,406E (V.O.) and \$B2,732E (L.O.)		

				!	No. Off	·	
ef. lo.	Part No.	Description	90 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20 Die
		FIG. 22. CAMSHAFT, TIMING COVER AND GOVERNOR DETAILS.				-	
1	61849 202085	Gasket—Cylinder Head	1				
	202084	Head Gasket—Cylinder Head Information No. 1 for Usage.		1	1	1	,
2	55942 825 364 M1	Stud $\frac{7}{16}$ " N.C. & N.F. \times $\frac{4\frac{27}{3}}{3}$ " Stud $\frac{7}{16}$ " N.C. & N.F. \times $\frac{5}{4}$ " (Up to \$170173E	10		4.4		
	826 304 M1	(V.O.) Stud $-\frac{7}{16}$ " N.C. & N.F. \times 5½" (S170174E and		10	10		
	101223	future)		.	10	10	
3	825 366 M1	Dowel $\frac{5}{16}$ Dia. $\times \frac{3}{4}$	2	2	2	2	
4	825 199 M1 825 886 M1	Chain—Duplex Alternatives	1	1	1.	1	
5	825 151 M1	Plate—Lock—Chain Wheel to Camshaft	1	1	1	1	
6	354 039 X1	PinCotter	4	4	4	4	
7	825 156 M91	Weight Assembly—Governor	4	4	4	4	
8	825 891 M1 825 297 M1	Pin—Fulcrum—Governor Weight Washer—Fulcrum Pin	4	4 4	4	4.	
9	825 157 M91	Cup and Shaft Assembly	1	1	1	1	
0	56724 825 404 M1	Arm—Governor Rocker	1	1: 1ø	1: 1ø	1: . 10	
1	825 198 M1	Screw—Taper Set	1	1	1	1	
2	103 4 85 5 70 88	Shaft and Lever Assembly— Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly—	1	1:	1:	11	
	825 403 M91	Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly —					
	825 808 M91	Governor Shaft and Lever Assembly Governor		1ø	1ø	10	
3	825 896 M1	Bearing—Needle Roller—Governor Shaft (All Types)	2	2	2	2	
	825 902 M1 825 903 M1	Bearing—Needle Roller For 57088 and Bush—Needle Roller Bearing 825 403 M91 only	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
		ø S112,391E (Pet.), \$165,407E (V.O.), SB2,733E					
	•	(L.O.) and future. 1 Up to S112,390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) and SB2,732E (L.O.)					

		No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 80 m/m 85 m/m Pet. 85 m/m Pet. 85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
14	825 154 M1	Seal—Dust and Oil—Governor Shaft 1 1 1 1	
15	825 288 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Stud—5" N.C. & N.F. × 211" 1 1 1 1 Nut—Hex. 1 1 1 1 Washer—Lock 1 1 1 1	
16	354 614 X1 354 614 X1 354 616 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex. 8* 8* 8* 8* Bolt—Hex.	
17	825 207 M1 353 441 X1	Screw—Locating—I" N.C 1 1 1 1 1 Washer—Lock 1 1 1 1	
18	825 170 M1 825 103 M1	Jaw—Starter 1 1 1 1 1 1 A.R. A.R.	
19	825 185 M1	Washer —Tab—Starter Jaw 1 1 1 1	
20	825 158 M1	Pulley—Crankshaft 1 1 1 1	
21	353 528 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex. 3 3 3 3 Nut—Hex. 3 3 3 3 3 Washer—Lock 3 3 3 3	
. 22	825 150 M1	Cover—Timing 1 1 1 1	
± 23	825 645 M1	Joint—Timing Cover 1 1 1 1	
.24	825 152 M1 375 107 X1 56295 825 405 M1 16 862 X	Screw—Governor Bumper Adjusting 1	
		* Up to S78,293E (Pet.), S132,605E (V.O.) and SB119E (L.O.) † S78,294E (Pet.), S132,606E (V.O.), SB120E (L.O.) and future. \$ S112,391E (Pet.), S165,407E (V.O.), SB2,733E (L.O.) and future.	
	SM7UCZ	t Ùp tó S112,390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) and SB2,732E (L.O.)	

			·		No. Off	1	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
25	825 114 M1	Plug—Core—Timing Cover	1	1	1	1	
26	825 740 M1	Seal—Oil—Crankshaft Front	1	1	1	1	
27	353 500 X1 353 441 X1	Screw—Set	4 4	4 4	4 4	4	
28	825 155 M1	Plate—Governor Weight Anchor	1	1	1	1	
29	825 200 M1	Deflector —Oil—Crankshaft	1	1	1	1	
30	825 165 M1	Screw—Set—Wheel to Camshaft	. 2	2	2	2	
31	825 136 M1	Wheel—Crankshaft Chain	1	1	. 1	1	
32	825 135 M1	Wheel—Camshaft Chain	1	1	1	1	
33	825 177 M1 825 178 M1	Shim—.004"—Crankshaft—Front End Shim—.006"—Crankshaft—Front End	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	
34	825 167 M1 353 677 X1 353 446 X1	Plate Front Engine Bolt Hex. Washer Lock	1 4 4	1 4 4	1 4 4	1 4 4	
35	825 168 M1	Washer—Front Engine Plate	1	1	1	1	
36	825 166 M1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Camshaft Locating Plate Washer—Lock	3	3	3	3 3	
37	825 169 M1	Plate—Camshaft Locating	1	1	1	1	
38	825 105 M1	Washer —Felt—Dipstick	1	. 1	1	1 ,	
39	825 738 M91	Dipstick Assembly	1	1	1	1	
40	825 734 M1 825 747 M1	Screw—Banjo—Oil Pressure Gauge Washer—Copper	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	
41	56216 300385	Camshaft (Up to \$170173E — V.O.) Camshaft (\$170,174E and future—V.O.)	1	1	1	1	
	-						
	cz						



	100		No. Off					
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese	
		FIG. 23. PISTON, CONNECTING						
		ROD, SLEEVE AND RELATED PARTS				IEMI		
1	58141	Piston Assembly-Includes Rings, Gudgeon						
	F04.44.12	Pin and Circlips	4					
	58141/2	Piston Assembly—.020" oversize	A.R.	4 0:				
	57736	Piston Assembly—90 mm Stroke Engines and	1	4 Ring				
	*61433	Piston Assembly—High Altitude	4	Layout				
	*61435	Dieton Assembly Utah Alatauda	4	100				
	200570	Dicton Accombly	(ד	47	4 Ring			
	200570/2	Piston Assembly—.020" oversize			Layout			
	°200103	Piston Assembly	1		4+)			
	200103/2	Piston Assembly—.020" oversize	100		A.R.	5 Ring		
	*102968	Piston Assembly			4‡	Layout		
	102968/2	Piston Assembly—.020" oversize			A.R.	,		
	*200470	Piston Assembly			-		5 Ri	
	200470/2	Piston Assembly—.020"				A.R.	Layo	
2	60128	Ring—Compression—32" wide	4					
	60128/1	Ring—Compression—.010" oversize	A.R.					
	60128/2	Ring—Compression—.020" oversize	A.R.					
	60128/3	Ring—Compression—.030" oversize	A.R.					
	101706	Ring—Compression—.0787" wide		4	4	4	1/ 8	
	101706/1	Ring—Compression—.010" oversize		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.		
	101706/2 101706/3	Ring—Compression—.020" oversize Ring—Compression—.030" oversize		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.		
	101700/3	King—Compression—.030 oversize		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.		
3	60128	Ring—Compression—3" wide	4					
	60128/1	Ring—Compression—.010" oversize	A.R.				,	
	60128/2	Ring—Compression—.020" oversize	A.R.					
	60128/3	Ring—Compression—.030" oversize	A.R.					
	101706	Ring—Compression—.0787" wide		4	8	8		
	101706/1 101706/2	Ring—Compression—.010" oversize		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.		
	101706/3	Ring—Compression—.020" oversize Ring—Compression—.030" oversize		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.		
4								
4	60129	Ring—Scraper—16" wide-Slotted Ring—Scraper—.010" oversize	A.R.					
	60129/2	Dina Carrage 020% aversing	A.R.		100			
	60129/3	Ring—Scraper—.020 oversize	A.R.)			
	60316	Ring—Scraper—16" wide-Slotted	7 1111	4	4			
	60316/1	Ring—Scraper—.010" oversize		A.R.	A.R.			
	60316/2	Ring—Scraper—.020" oversize		A.R.	A.R.			
	60316/3	Ring—Scraper—.030" oversize	1	A.R.	A.R.			
	101708	Ring—Scraper—Slotted				4		
	101708/1	Ring— ,, ,, .010" oversize				A.R.		
	101708/2	Ring— ,, ,, .020" oversize				A.R.		
	101708/3	Ring— ,, , 030" oversize				A.R.		
		* Available in Grades F, G and H. † Up to \$170173E (V.O.)						
	7	‡ S170,174E and future (V.O.)						
		The state of the s						

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			No. Off				
				+:	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
5	60133	Ding Server 5" wide Slatted			.4				
3	60133/1	Ring—Scraper—5" wide-Slotted Ring—Scraper—.010" oversize		***	A.R.		-	1	
	60133/2	B1 0 0001		***	A.R.				
	60133/3	D		***	A.R.				
	60253	Ring—Scraper—,030° oversize Ring—Scraper—,5° wide-Slotted			n.n.	- 4	4		
		Ring—Straper—32 Wide-Slotted	***	***		A.R.	A.R.		
	60253/1	Ring—Scraper—.010 oversize	***	***		A.R.	A.R.		
	60253/2	Ring—Scraper—.020" oversize	***	***		A.R.	A.R.		
	60253/3 101708	Ring—Scraper—.030" oversize	***	***		A.K.	A.N.		
	101708/1	Ring—Scraper—Slotted	***	***				A.R.	
		Ring—Scraper—.010" oversize	***	***	1			A.R.	
	101708/2	Ring—Scraper—.020" oversize	***						
	101708/3	Ring—Scraper—,030" oversize	***				- 2	A.R.	
6	58393/094	Rod—Connecting		_					
		Assembly—Heavy Up to Eng. SC	45,136	E,	4	4	4	4	100
	58393/951	Rod—Connecting S212,883E or	SB9,64	4E					14
		Assembly—Light J ·			4				
	825 456 M91	Rod-Connecting Assembly (Eng.	SC451	37E,			300	10.0	
		S212884E or SB9645E and future)	***	***		4	4	4	
		Each Includes items 7, 8, 9 and 12,	***						
7	825 304 M1	Bush—Connecting Rod Bolt			8	8	8	8	
8	825 140 M1	Washer-Tab-Connecting Rod Bolt			4	4	4	4	
						57			
		100							
	4:				- 1		- 7,		
	1								
11		31							
							1		
	2.5							1	
	3								
									Sec.
								12	
								1	
								1	
								1	
					91				

					No. Off	l———	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	С
9	825 381 M1 56212	Bolt—Connecting Rod Bolt—Connecting Rod (for 58393/951 only)	8	8	8	8	
10	56285 56286	Gasket—Cylinder Liner	2	2	2	2	
11	56252 56252/2 56252/3 56252/4	Bearing—Connecting Rod—used for 58393/951 Bearing—Connecting Rod—.020" undersize Bearing—Connecting Rod—.030" undersize Bearing—Connecting Rod—.040" undersize	4 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R.				
5 4 1	825 315 M1 825 316 M1 825 317 M1 825 318 M1 825 319 M1	Bearing—Connecting Rod—used for 58393/094 Bearing—Connecting Rod—.010" undersize Bearing—Connecting Rod—.020" undersize Bearing—Connecting Rod—.030" undersize Bearing—Connecting Rod—.040" undersize	4 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	4 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	4 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	4 pr. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	
12	825 146 M1	Bush—Connecting Rod	4	4	4	4	
13	60130 825 667 M1	Pin—Gudgeon Pin—Gudgeon	4	4	4	4	
14	825 113 M1	Circlip—Gudgeon Pin Retaining	8	8	8	8	
15	*56203 *56205	Liner—Cylinder	4	4	4	4	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED					
	501364 501365 501366 501367	Piston and Liner Set Piston and Liner Set Piston and Liner Set (up to 209809) Piston and Liner Set (from 209810) each includes 4 pistons and 4 liners	A.R.	A.R.	A.R. A.R.		
	·						
					and the second s		
							5,
		·			-		
			San.				
		* Available in Grades, F, G and H.					

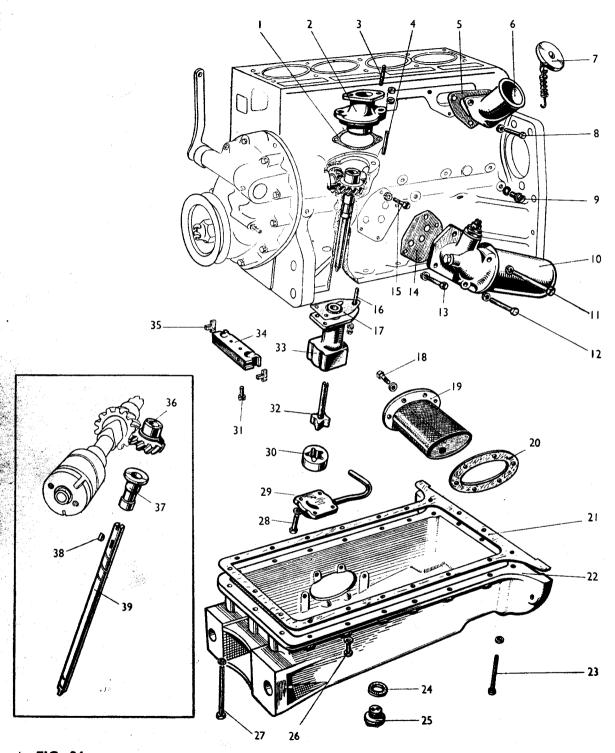


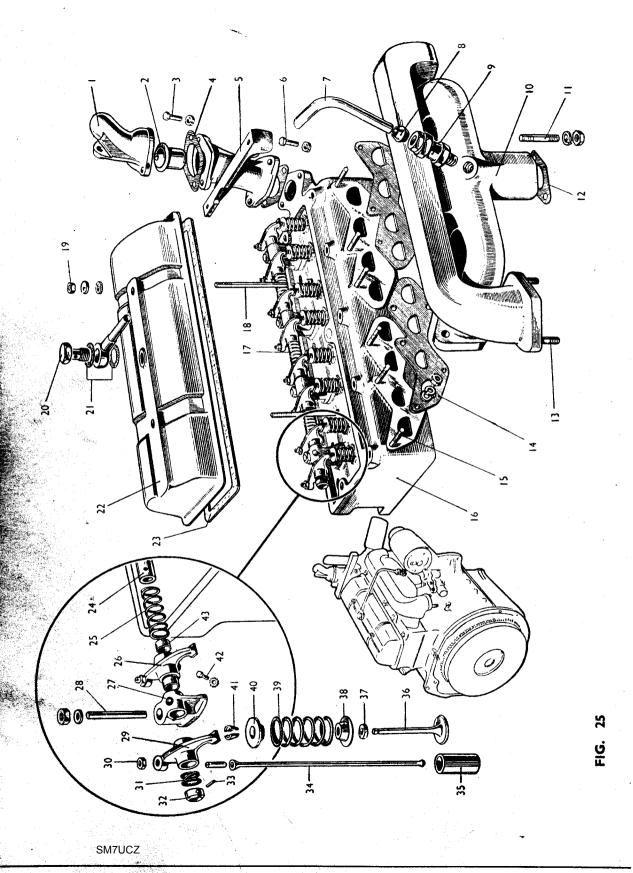
FIG. 24

SM7UCZ

•					No. Off	1	<i>.</i>
Ref. No.		Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 24. OIL SUMP, OIL PUMP AND DISTRIBUTOR SHAFT DETAILS.					
1	825 662 M1	Washer—Distributor Adaptor	1	1	1	1	
2	825 172 M1	Adaptor—Distributor	1	1	1	1	
. 3	825 741 M1 353 918 X1 353 441 X1 353 754 X1	Stud—¼" N.F. and N.C. × .84" Nut—Hex Washer—Lock Washer—Flat	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
4	825 285 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Stud—5" N.F. and N.C. × 15" Nut—Hex	2 2 2	2 2 2	'2 2 2	2 2 2	
5	825 655 M1	Washer—Filler Body to Cylinder Block	1	1	1	1	
6	825 214 M1	Body—Oil Filler	1	1	1	1	
7	825 398 M91	Cap Assembly—Oil Filler	1	1	1	1	
8	353 677 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt-Filler Body to Cylinder Block Washer-Lock	3	3	3	3	
9	825 402 M1 825 484 M1	Screw—Set—Oil Gallery	3	3	3	3	
1827/1	59383 57765 825 913 M91	Oil Filter—Inclined—See Fig. 26A Oil Filter—Vertical—See Fig. 26 Oil Filter—Inclined—See Fig. 26B	1 ,1	1	1	1	
/11	825 918 M1 353 446 X1 355 507 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Filter Attachment	1 1 2 2	1 1	1 1	1 1	
12	825 917 M1 353 446 X1 354 620 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Filter Atttachment	1 1 1	1 1	1 1		
. 13	353 679 X1 353 446 X1 825 916 M1	Bolt—Filter Attachment—for 59383 Washer—Lock Bolt—Filter Attachment—for 825 913 M91	1 1	1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
``.							
					*		
	ucz						

											No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part N	lo.		Descrip	tion				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
14	56420 57767 825 914	M1	Washer—Oil Washer—Oil Washer—Oil	Filter to Cyl	inder l	3lock-	_for !	5 776 5	1 1	1 .	1	1	
	020		825 913 M91							1	1	1	
15	353 680 353 446		Bolt—Filter A Washer—Loci	k	•••	•••	•••		1 1	1	1 1	1	
	59874		Stud-5 N.F ment for 577	65	× 1₩		er A	ttacn-	1				
	353 916 353 446 825 916	X1	Nut—Hex Washer—Lock Bolt—Filter A	 .		 5 913	 M91	•••	1	1	1	1	
6	825 666		Stud5_″ N.	F. and N.	.C. ×	14"—		Pump	3			-	
	353 916	X1	Attachment Nut—Hex		•••	•••	•••	•••	3	3	3	3	
	353 44 6	X1	Washer—Loci	.	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	3	3	3	
7	825 652	M1	Washer-Oil	Pump to Cy	linder	Block	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
8	353 676		Screw—Set—I				•••	•••	6				
	353 755 825 324		Washer—Flat Stud—5 N.C	 and N.F. x	 - Z "—Fi	 ilter t	 o Oil	Sump	6	6	6	6	
•	353 755 353 916	X1	Washer—Flat Nut—Hex	•••	•••					6	6	6	
9	825 164 or	M91 }	Oil Filter Ass					•••	1	1	1	1	
.0	825 925 825 653	- 1	Joint —Oil Filt	on Causa					1	1	4	1	
7. 45 4. 7. 7		- 1			•••	•••	•••	•••			1		
1	825 654	1411	Washer—Oil	, f	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
2	59323		Oil Sump		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
3	354 901 353 446		Bolt—Rear of Washer—Loc		•••	•••	•••	•••	4 4	4	4	4	
4	825 295	M1	Washer—Fibr	e—Drain Pl	lug	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	. 1	
5	825 219	M1	Plug-Drain-	1" × 14 N.	F.	•••	 	•••	1	1	1	1	
26	825 920 353 446		Screw—Set— Washer—Loc	Sides of Sun k	np 	•••	•••	•••	12 12	12 12	12 12	12 12	
											وأفرا		
									3				
		SM7UC	Z	196		N . A .		,					

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
27	31CBH550B 353 446 X1	Bolt—Front of Sump	3	3	3	3	
	825 494 M91	Oil Pump Assembly—Comprising Items 28, 29, 30, 32 and 33	1	1	1	1	
28	SP.1.C. 353 441 X1	Bolt — $\frac{1}{4}$ " B.S.F. $\times \frac{3}{4}$ " Cover to Oil Pump Washer—Lock	4 4	4	4	4	
29	825 204 M91	Cover Assembly—Oil Pump	1	1	/1	1	
30		Rotor—Not Serviced. Order 827 501 M91		/			
31	825 184 M1	Screw—Ch. Hd.—Sealing Block Attachment	2	2	2	2	
32	827 501 M91	Spindle and Rotor Assy. (Inc. Item 30)	1	1	\1	1	
33	57319 825 455 M1	Body —Oil Pump (up to 250,171) Body—Oil Pump (250,172 and future)	- 1	1	1 1	1 1	
34	825 126 M1	Sealing Block—Front	1	, 1.	1	1	
35	825 261 M1	Sealing Pad—Sealing Block	2	2	2	2	
36	825 264 M91	Gear Assembly—Driving	1	1	1	1	
37	825 171 M1	Bush—Oil Pump Shaft	1	1	1	1	-
38	13 793X	Key—Woodruff No. 2	1	1	1	1	
39	825 263 M1	Drive Shaft—Oil Pump	1	1	1	1	
				1 W. 92			
			į				31.5
		♥			,		E.
				! 			P 1 1
							E
	cz						



age 74

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 25 CYLINDER HEAD AND RELATED PARTS.					
	59898	Head—Cylinder Assembly complete with Studs, Valves, Guides and Springs	1				,
	500544 300307	Head—Cylinder Assembly as above Head—Cylinder Assembly as above (Up to		1			
	501811	S170,173E)			1		
	500512	and future)			1	1	
1	57042	Elbow—Water Outlet	1	1	1	1	
2	825 395 M1 826 306 M1	Thermostat Unit Thermostat Unit	1	1	1	1	
3	353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Elbow to Body	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
4	825 659 M1	Gasket—Elbow to Thermostat Body and Body to Cylinder Head	2	2	2	2	
5	57030	Body—Thermostat	1	·	ر ا		
	200192 200673 200781 x Aller	Body —Thermostat		1* 1†	1* 1		
	200782 200452	Body —Thermostat (S170,174E and future) Body—Thermostat			1	1	
	57073 827 618 M1	Connection—Bypass Water—not illustrated Clip—Pipe—not illustrated	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	
6	353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Body to Cylinder Head	2 2	2	2 2		*
	101674 353 916 X1	Stud 5" × 1¼"	_	_		2 2	ë
7	60898	Tube Assembly—Connecting	1	1			- 15. 2 3 3 3 4 3
	826 326 M91 60901	Tube Assembly—Connecting Pin—Vent Valve	1	1:	1 1:	1 1:	
	60966 825 414 M1	Washer—Vent Valve Distance Piece	1	1 : 1ø	1: 1ø	1: 1ø	
8	59890	Sleeve—Tube to Vent Valve 57889	1				
9	57889 37417	Valve Assembly—Crankcase Vent Washer	1				
		13/4 Plugg : topy. 825			·		
			* *				
		* Up to S112,390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) † S112,391E (Pet.) and future					
		t Up to SC12,030E (Pet.), S183,052E (V.O.) and SB5,165E (L.O.)	1				
SM7	UCZ	ø SC12,031E (Pet.), S183,053E (V.O.), SB5,166E (L.O.) and future.					

			No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m	20C Diese		
10	60974 301822 826 307 M1	Manifold—Inlet and Exhaust Manifold—Inlet and Exhaust Manifold—Inlet and Exhaust	1	1	1	1			
11	825 286 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Stud 5/16" —Carburettor Attachment Nut —Hex. Washer —Lock	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2			
12	58297	Washer—Carburettor to Manifold (up to Eng. SC93,794E (Pet.) S235,775E (V.O.) and SB11,044E	1	1	1	1			
	825 931 M1	(L.O.)		1	1	1			
13	825 183 M1	Stud—3"—Exhaust Pipe Attachment	2	2	2	2			
14	825 194 M2	Washer—Manifold to Cylinder Head	2	2	2	2			
15	825 183 M1 825 187 M1 353 434 X1 353 756 X1	Stud— $\frac{3}{8}$ "—Manifold Attachment Nut— $\frac{3}{8}$ " × 16 N.C. Not included in Service Washer—Lock Cylinder Head Assembly.	10 10 10 10	10 10 10 10	10 8 8 8	10 8 8 8			
16	500036	Head—Cylinder Assembly complete with Valve							
	300501 500208 500525	Guides, Push Rod Tubes and Core Plugs Head—Cylinder Assembly, as above Head—Cylinder Assembly, as above (use 501809,	1	1	1				
	501809 300340	108717 and 109099) Head—Cylinder Assembly, as above Head—Cylinder Assembly, as above			1ø	1			
17 :	825 174 M1	Spring—Rocker—Centre	1	1	1	1			
18	825 133 M1	Stud—5" N.F. and N.C.—Rocker Cover	2	2	2	2			
19	353 916 X1 353 755 X1 825 296 M1	Nut—Hex. Washer—Fibre	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2			
20	58182 825 411 M1 825 412 M1 825 413 M1	Screw—Union—Tube to Rocker Cover Screw—Union Screw—Breather Pin—Breather	1	1 : 1† 1† 1†	1: 1† 1† 1†	1 : 1† 1† 1†			
					,				
		* \$170,174E to \$225,310E only (V.O.) \$ \$225,311E and future (V.O.) \$ Up to \$C12,030E (Pet.), \$183,052E (V.O.) and \$\$55,165E (L.O.) \$ \$C12,031E (Pet.), \$183,053E (V.O.), \$B5,166E							
	SM7UCZ	(LO.) and future.							

					No. Off	1	1
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
21	825 299 M1	Washer —Fibre	2	2	2	. 2	
22	825 134 M91	Cover Assembly—Rocker	1	1	1	1	
23	825 132 M1	Washer—Rocker Cover	1	1	1	1	
24	825 213 M2	Shaft—Rocker	1	1	1	1	
25	825 129 M1	Spring—Rocker—Intermediate	2	2	2	2	
26	825 392 M91	Rocker Assembly No. 1—includes Bush item 43	4	4	4	4	
27	825 127 M1 825 128 M1	Pedestal—Rocker—Drilled—Illustrated Pedestal—Rocker—Plain	1 3	1 3	1 3	1 3	
28	825 130 M2 353 431 X1	Stud §"—Rocker Pedestal Nut—Hex)	4 4	4	4 4	4 4	
1	353 _. 434 X1	Washer—Lock	4	4	4	4	
29	825 393 M91	Rocker Assembly No. 2—includes Bush item 43	4	4	4	4	
30	826 120 M1 825 196 M1	Pin—Adjustment $\frac{5}{16}$ " × 24 N.F	8 8	8	8	8	
31	825 110 M1	Spring—Rocker—Outer	2	2	2	2	
32	825 314 M1	Collar—End—Rocker Shaft	. 2	2	2	2	
33	354 900 X1	Pin—Mills—Collar to Rocker Shaft	2	2	2	2	
34	61128 825 400 M1 100377 826 300 M1 826 332 M1	Rod—Valve Push Rod—Valve Push Rod—Valve Push (S170174E and future) Rod—Valve Push	8	8	8	8	
35	825 209 M1	Tappet—Valve	8	8	8	8	
36	5 6551 875/82 101871 108717 100651		4	4	4: 4	4	
	58636 100652	Valve—Exhaust Valve—Exhaust—Use 58636 for V.O. Engines \$120,501E to \$121,954E inclusive	4	4	4	4	
37	_	Discontinued for Service.					
38	-	Discontinued for Service.					
39	825 186 M1	Spring —Valve	8	8	8	8	
SM7U	cz	: S170,174E to S225,311E only.			an and		

		·	No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel		
4 0	825 257 M1	Collar—Valve Spring	8	8	8	8			
41	825 258 M1	Cone —Split	8 pr.	8 pr.	8 pr.	8 pr.			
4 2	825 107 M1 825 125 M1	Screw—Locking—½" B.S.F	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
4 3	825 108 M1	Bush—Rocker	16	16	16	16			
		NOT ILLUSTRATED							
	825 259 M1 827 247 M1 827 248 M1 826 284 M1 101924 826 335 M1	Guide—Valve	8 1 1 8	8 1 1 8	8 8 8	8			
	825 102 M1 825 188 M1 59877 825 747 M1 38CBH38B 825 396 M1	Plug—Core—1¾" dia.—Rear of Head Plug—Core—1¼" dia.—Rear of Head Plug—Core—1 × 14 N.F.—Top of Head Washer—Copper—Rocker Oil Feed Screw—Set—Rocker Oil Feed Insert—Exhaust Valve (80m/m) and Inlet Valve (85m/m)	1 1 1 1 4	1* 1† 1 1	1 1: 1 1	1 1 1			
	500414 501923 501821	(85m/m)	A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.	A.R. A.R.			
					_				
		e e							
7.	in the second se								
	A .								
	SM7UC	* Up to S112,390E (Pet.), S165,406E (V.O.) † S112,391E (Pet.), S165,407E (V.O.) and Future. ‡ S170,174E and future.							

									. 1	No. Off		
≷ef. No.	Part No.		Descri	iption				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		NOT IL	LUSTI	RATE	D (co	nt'd)						
	102664	Insert—Exhaust	Valve		-	-	•••		4	4	4	
	2242	Clip—Temperatu		 7e	•••	•••	•••	1	•	1	1	
	827 407 M1	Clip-Temperatu			•••	•••	•••			1	1	
	827 408 M1	Clip—Temperatu	re Gaug	ge	•••	•••	•••			1	1	
	827 409 M1	Clip—Temperatu		ge	•••	•••	•••			1	1	
	107512	Gauge—Tempera			•••		•••			1	1	
	827 788 M1	Adaptor—Manifo			Chiala	} Al				2 2	2 2	
	826 308 M91 826 321 M1	Adaptor Assemi Screw—Set—Shie				na ر 				2	2	
	353 757 X1	Washer—Set Scr		•	•••	•••				2	2	
	825 368 M1	Plate—Splash—C				•••			1	ī l	1	
	200119	Shield Assembly	/—Mani	fold 80	٠ خ	•••	•••	-		1*		
	200197	Inner Support B	racket	Asser		•••	•••			1*		
	826 313 M91,	Shield Assembly				•••	•••		ļ	1†	1	
	826 318 M91	Inner Support B	racket	Asser	nbly		۰۰۰ تعلمت			1†	1	
	101972	Tube Assembly Head	-	er D	elivery-	—Суп	nder		1			
	109099	Tube Assembly	 v Wat	er D	 eliverv-	Cvli	nder		•			
	107077	Head	,, , u.	D						1:		
	200254	Tube Assembly	yWat	er D	elivery-	-Cyli	nder					
		Head	•••	•••		•••	•••			İ	1	
	825 390 M1	Plate—Cover—W					•••		1			
	826 325 M1	Plate—Cover—W			lear End	1	•••		4	1:	1	
	825 391 M1 826 327 M1	Joint—Cover Plat Joint—Cover Plat		•••	•••	•••	•••		1	1:	1	
	353 676 X1	Bolt —Cover Plate				•••	•••	10	2	2:	2	
	353 446 X1	Washer—Lock			•••	•••	•••	10	2	2:	2	,
	103810		Cylinde	r Head	١	•••	•••		10	10	10	
	353 757 X1	Washer—Flat ∫	Attachn	nent	•••	•••			10	10	10	
	·										ľ	
	502861	" Free " Type Exh	aust Va	lve Kit	. includ	es :			A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	
	112416	Valve-Exhaust	•••	•••	•••	•••			4	4	4	4
	112417	Collar-Valve Spr	ing	•••	•••				4	4	4	
-	112 4 15	Collar—Split		•••	•••	•••	•••		•		4 prs.	1
	112414	Cap—Valve End	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		4	4	4	1
	112418	Circlip—	 Ialva	•••	•••	•••	•••		4	4	4	
ļ	104766	Guide —Exhaust V	aive	•••	•••	•••	•••		4	4	7	
											ľ	
												. **
										844		
											*- 1	
								1			-	
												· 4
		* Up to \$112,390E	(Pet.).	S165.4	06E (V.	O.)					1	
		† \$112,391E (Pet.),	, \$165,4	07E (V	.O.) and	d fútui	re.					
		‡ \$170,174E and fu	ture.	•	-						-	
47U	CZ										-	
- (1	•									ŧ	

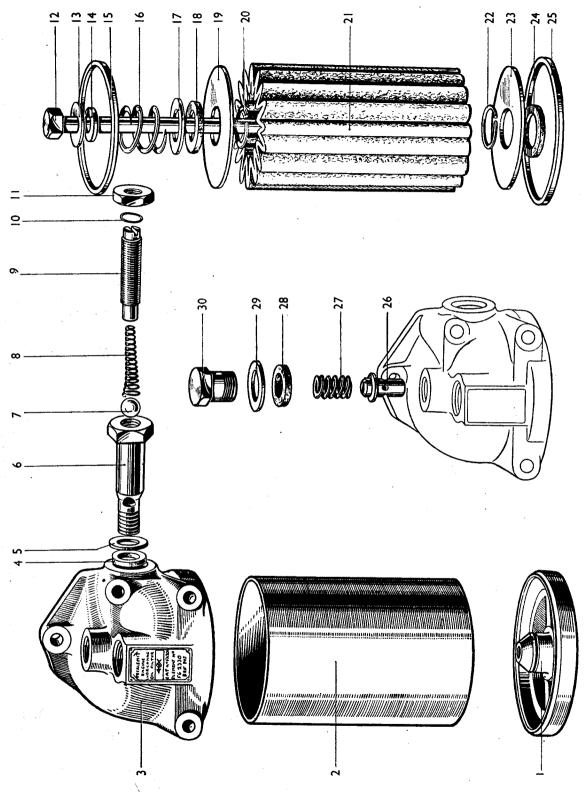
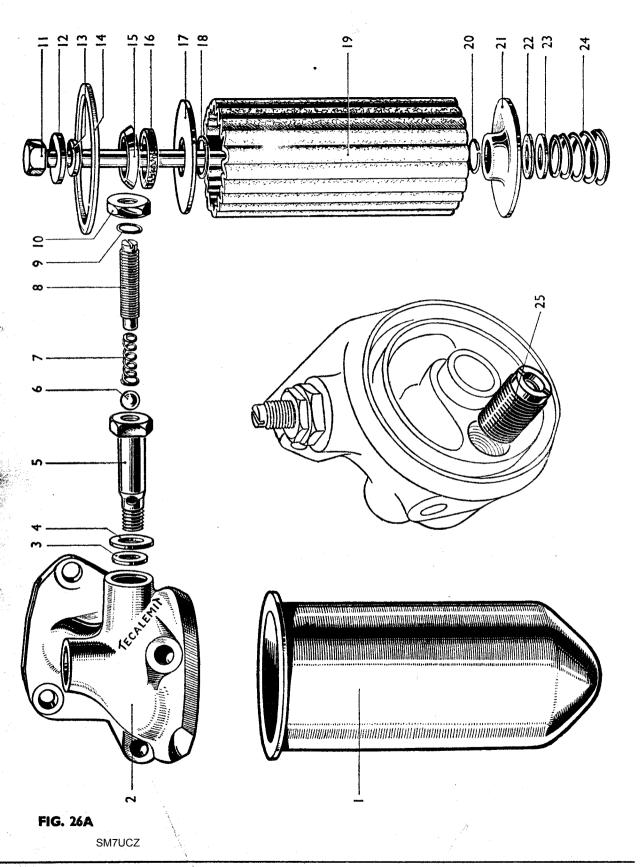


FIG. 26

SM7UCZ

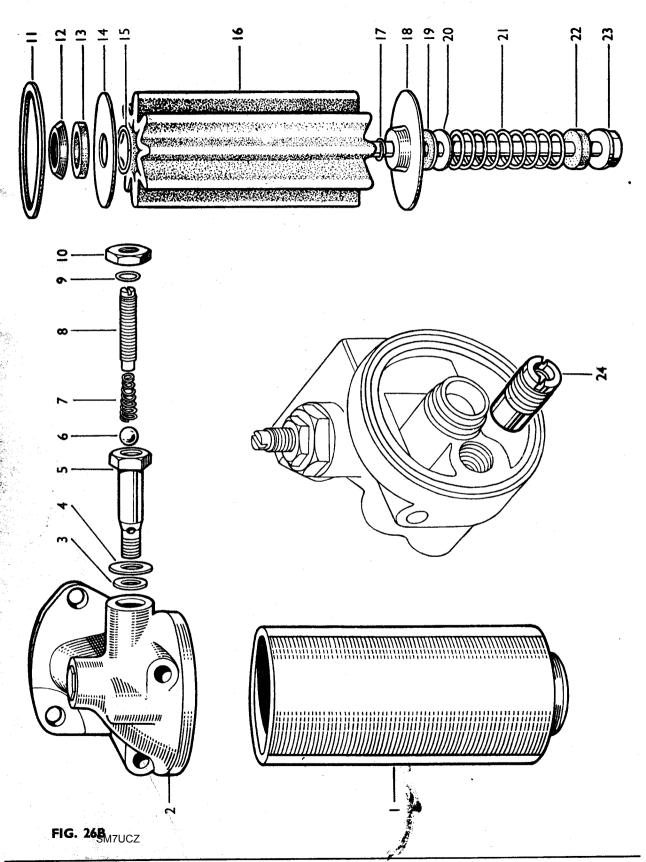
''20'' TRACTOR PARTS LIST

										No. Off		I
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descr	iption				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
		FIG. 26. OIL FII	LTER TO	(VER S26,00	TICA	L)						
	57765	Oil Filter Assem			•	s 1 thr	ough	1				
1	59606	30 Filter Base	•••	•••	. •••	•••	•••	1	•			
2	59603	Container	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
3	59559	Head—Filter	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
4	825 270 M1	Washer—Sealing	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
5	825 280 M1	Washer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
6	825 271 M1	Body—Relief Valve	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
7	825 301 M1	Ball—Relief Valve		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	, ,			
8	825 301 M1	Spring—Steel Wir		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	-			
9	825 310 M1	Plug—Adjustment			•••	•••	•••	1				
10	825 104 M1	1 -				····	•••	1				
11	825 115 M1	Packing—Lead Locknut—Relief V	··· alve }	 Altern	atives	•••		1				,
40	827 445 M1	Locknut—Relief V	aive J	7 (1001)	14617 66	•••		1				
12	59600	Bolt	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •					
13	49325	Washer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
14	49326	Washer—Sealing	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
15	59611	Washer—Joint	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				1
16	59601	Spring	•••	•••	•••	•••	***	1				
17	59602	Washer		•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
18	49316	Washer—Felt	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
19	59612	Plate—Pressure	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
20	825 118 M1	"C" Spring	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		-	, ,	
21	57766	Element	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
22	825 118 M1	"C" Spring	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
23	59612	Plate—Pressure	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				;
24	49316	Washer-Felt	•••	****	•••	•••	•••	1				
25	59605	Washer—Joint	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
26	59617	Valve		•••	•••	. •••	•••	1				
27	59610	Spring—Valve—Ba		•••	•••	•••	•••	1				-
28	59616	Washer—Sealing	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
29	59604	Washer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1				
30	59613	Plug	•••	•••	•••	•••		1				
								1				is:

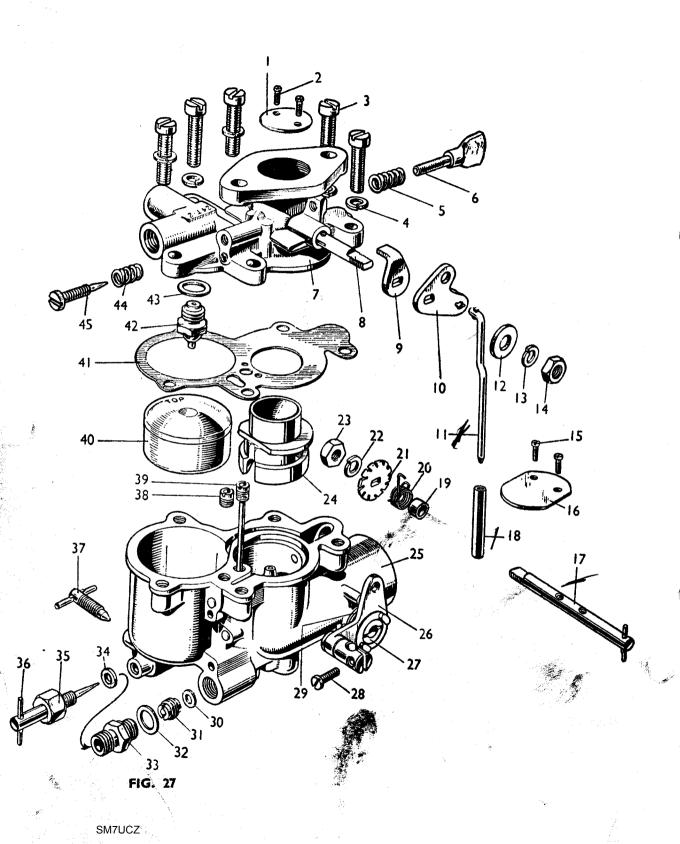


Page **82**

			No. Off 80 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m 200					
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel	
		FIG. 26A. OIL FILTER (INCLINED)						
		Fitted from \$26,001E to \$C73,611E (Pet.) and up to \$228,021E (V.O.) and \$B10,595E (L.O.)						
	59383	Oil Filter Assembly (use 825 913 M91)	1	1	1	1		
1	59736	Container Assembly	1	1	1	1		
2	59733	Head—Filter Assembly	1	1	1	1		
3	825 270 M1	Washer—Sealing	1	1	1	1		
4	825 280 M1	Washer—Steel	1	1	1	1		
5	825 271 M1	Body—Relief Valve	1	1	1	1		
6	825 301 M1	Ball—Relief Valve	1	1	1	1		
7	825 310 M1	Spring—Steel Wire	1	1	1	1		
8	825 311 M1	Plug—Adjustment Relief Valve	1	1	1	. 1		
9	825 104 M1	Packing—Lead	1	1	1	1		
10	825 115 M1 827 445 M1	Locknut—Relief Valve Alternatives Locknut—Relief Valve	1 1	1	1	1	.4.	
11	59734	Bolt	1	1	1	1		
12	49325	Washer	1	1	1	1	+ 1 °	
13	49326	Washer—Sealing	1	1	1	1		
14	59737	Washer	1	1	1	1		
15	825 281 M1	Washer-Steel Dished	1	1	1	1	<i>}</i>	
16	825 279 M1	Washer—Felt	1	1	1	1		
17	825 117 M1	Plate —Clamping	1	1	1	1		
18	825 118 M1	"C" Spring	1	1	1	1		
19	825 807 M1	Element	1	1	1	1	. " -	
20	49323	"C" Spring	1	1	1	1		
21	49321	Plate—Pressure	1	1	1	1		
22	49322	Washer	1	1	1	1		
23	49320	Washer	1	1	1	1		
24	59735	Spring—Steel Pressure Plate	1	1	1	1		
25	827 709 M91	Valve Assembly—Balance	1/1	. 1	1	1		



						No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 26B. OIL FILTER (INCLINE	D)					
		Fitted from Engines No. SC73612E S228022E (V.O.) and SB10596E (L.O.)	(Pet.),		,			
-	825 913 M91	Oil Filter Assembly Comprising :—			1	1	1	
1	825 809 M91	Container Assembly			1	1	1	•
2	827 422 M91 827 142 M1	Head Assembly—Filter includes 50390 Nut—Filter Head	9		1	1	1	
3	825 270 M1	Washer—Sealing	•••		1	1	1	
4	825 280 M1	Washer-Steel	•••		1	1	1	
5	825 271 M1	Body—Relief Valve			1	1	1	
6	825 301 M1	Ball—Relief Valve			1	1	1	
7	825 310 M1	Spring-Steel Wire			1	1	1	
8	825 311 M1	Plug—Adjustment Relief Valve	•••		1 .	1	1	
9	825 104 M1	Packing—Lead			1	1	1	
10	827 44 5 M1	Locknut—Relief Valve	•••		1	1	1	
11	825 810 M1	Washer—Sealing			1	1	1	
12	825 281 M1	Washer-Steel Dished			1	1	1	
13	825 279 M1	Washer —Felt			1	1	1	
14	825 117 M1	Plate—Clamping			1	1	1	
15	825 118 M1	"C" Spring	•••		1	. 1	1	
16	825 807 M1	Element	•••		1	1	1	
17	825 818 M1	"C" Spring—Small—Up to SC108,362	ΣΕ (Pet.),		1	1	1	
-	826 690 M1	S241,607E (V.O.) and SB11,722E (L.O.) " C " Spring—Small—From SC108,363 S241,608E (V.O.) and SB11,723E (L.O.	E (Pet.),		1	1	1	
18	825 814 M1	Plate—Pressure			1	1	1	
19	825 817 M1	WasherFelt			1	1	1	
20	825 815 M1	Washer—Steel			1	1	1	
21	825 806 M1	Spring			1	1	1	
22	825 816 M1	Washer—Bolt Head	•••		1	1	1	
23	825 813 M1	Bolt—Centre	***		1	1	1	
9.4 171	0827 709 M91	Valve Assembly—Balance	•••		1	1	1	



	1				No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Dies
		FIG. 27. CARBURETTOR (ZENITH)					
	58191	Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1081) Use 200361	1				
	200113	Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1159) Use	1				
	200146	200361	•		4	4	
	200361 2 5 6 5 6 5 200362	Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1201) Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1202) I.b. to	1		1	1	
		Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1202) Up to Eng. S235,775E (V.O.) and SB11,044E (L.O.)			1	1	
	200363 🛧	Carburettor Assembly (Stamped 1264) Up to Eng. SC93,794E		1	٠		
1	58518	Throttle	1	1	1	1	
2	825 226 M1	Screw—Throttle Fixing	2	2	2	2	
3	825 239 M1	Screw—Barrel to Bowl	5	5	5	5	
4	825 272 M1	Washer —Spring	5	5	5	5	
5	825 231 M1	Spring—Throttle Stop Screw	1	1	1	1	
6	825 230 M1	Screw—Throttle Stop	1	1	1	1	
7	58517	Barrel	1		ļ		
	500075 500720	Barrel		1	1	1	
8	58519	Spindle—Throttle	1	1	1	1	
9	58521	Stop— Throttle	1	1	1	1	٠.
10	58522	Lever—Combined Throttle and Inter-Connection	1	1	1	1	
11,	58544	Rod—Inter-Connection	1	1	1	1	
12	58523	Washer—Spacing—Spindle	1	1	1	1	
13	825 272 M1	Washer—Spring—Throttle Spindle	1	1	1	1	
14	49 612 X	Nut—Throttle Spindle	1	1	1	1	
15	825 226 M1	Screw—Strangler Flap	2	2	2	2	
16	58539	Flap—Strangler	1	1	1	1	
17	58538	Spindle and Pin-Strangler	1	1	1	1	
18	58543	Tube—Inter-Connection	1	1	1	1	
19	58540	Sleeve—Spindle	1	1	1	1	
20	58541	Spring—Strangler Flap	1	1 °	1	1	
21	58542	Plate—Spring Anchor	1	1	1	<u>_</u> 1	
22	825 272 M1	Washer—Spring—Strangler	1	1	1	1.	
23	49 612 X	Nut—Strangler Spindle	1	1	1	1	
24	58531 59836	Tube—Choke—17 mm Tube—Choke—18 mm. (High Altitude)	1 A.R.	1 A.R.	1 A.R.	1 A.R.	
SM7U	cz						

				,	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
25	500077 500721	Bowl Assembly	1	1	1	1	
26	58534	Strangler Lever with Swivel (Use with 58191, 200113, 200146)	1		1	1	
	500722	200113, 200146) Strangler Lever with Swivel (Use with 200361, 200362, 200363)	1	1	1	1	
27	58536	Bearing—Strangler Lever	1	1	1	1	
28	58545	Screw—Inter-Connection Swiyel	1	1	1	1	
29	58535	Spring—Strangler Lever	1	1	1	1	
30	58547	Washer—Main Jet	1	1	1	1	
31	58546 500078/100 500078/105	Main Jet (Use with 58191)	1 1	1	1	1	
32	59552	Washer—Main Jet Adjustment	1	1	1	1	
	59551	Main Jet Adjustment Assembly—includes Items 33 to 36 inclusive (Use with 58191)	1			-	
	500726	Main Jet Adjustment Assembly—includes items 33 to 36 inclusive	1	1	1	1	
33	59629	Adaptor—Main Jet Adjustment	1	1	1	1	
. 34	58549	Packing—Needle Valve	1	1	1	1	
	200						
	e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de						
	Ĺ						
	SM7U	>Z					

		No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.		OC iese
35	58550	Nut—Packing 1 1 1 1	
36	58548	Needle Valve—Main Jet Adjustment (Use with	
	500724	59551) 1 Needle Valve—Main Jet Adjustment (Use with 500726) 1 1 1 1	
37	825 269 M1	Plug—Drain Valve 1 1 1 1	
38	59554	Jet—Air 1 1 1 1	
39	59553	Tube—Slow Running 1 1 1 1	
40	58530	Float 1 1 1 1	
41	58532	Gasket—Bowl to Barrel 1 1 1 1	
42	58528	Needle and Seating—1.5 mm. (Use with 58191,	
-	825 492 M91	200113, 200146) 1 1 1 1 Needle and Seating—2.0 mm. (Use with 200361, 200362, 200363) 1 1 1 1	
43	825 235 M1	Washer—Needle and Seating (Use 1 off with 58191, 200113, 200146, use 2 off with 200361, 200362, 200363) A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R	
44	825 233 M1	Spring—Air Regulator Screw 1 1 1 1	
45	825 232 M1	Screw—Air Regulator 1 1 1 1	
			. *
	•		
	16		e mejere.

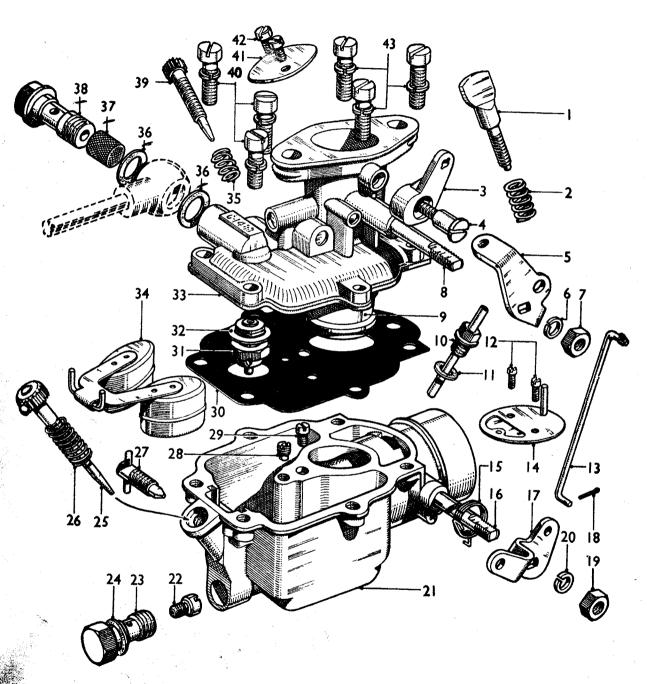
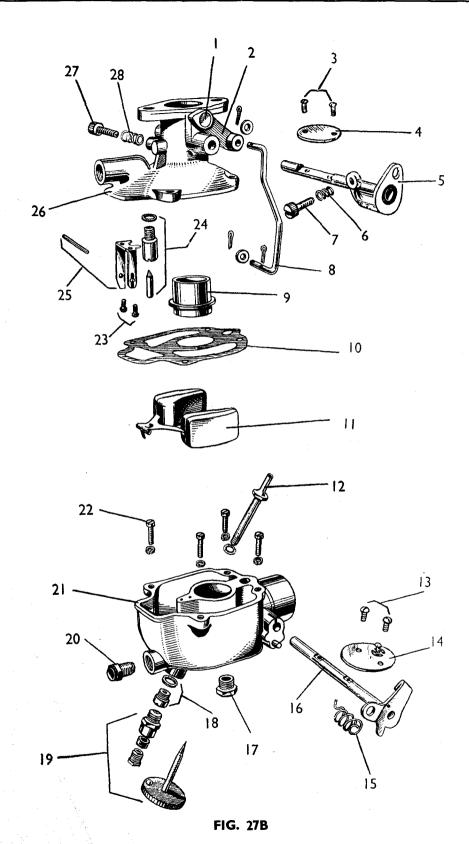


FIG. 27A

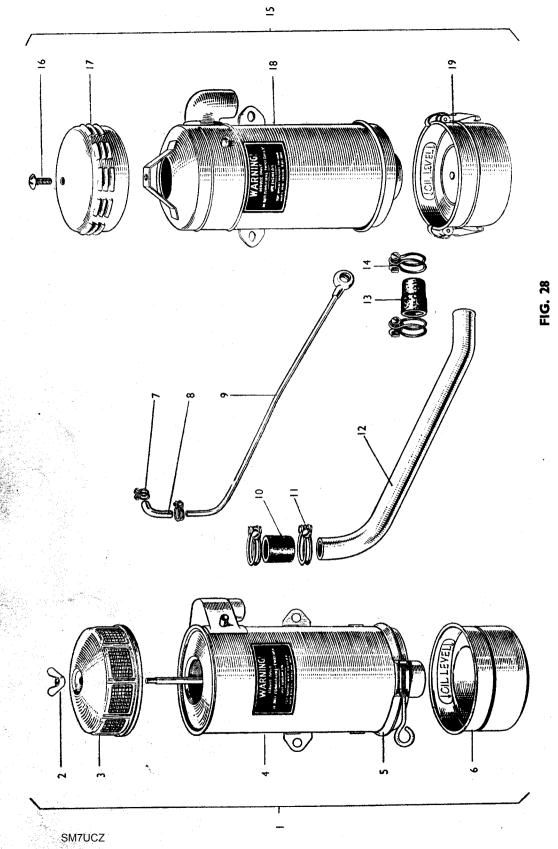
SM7UCZ

								!	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Des	cription				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 27A CARBURET	TOR (Z	ENITH)						
		Fitted from Engine SC93,7 SB11,045E (L.O.) and fur		rol), \$235,	776E (\	/.0.),					
	202219	Carburettor Assembly	(stamped	C1488)	•••	•••		1	1	1	
1	825 230 M1	Screw—Throttle Stop			•••	•••		1	1	1	
2	825 231 M1	Spring—Throttle Stop Sc	rew			•••		1	1	1	
3	825 940 M1	Lever—Interconnection			•••			1	1	1	
4	825 941 M1	Pivot-Interconnection			•••	•••		1	1	1	
5	825 939 M1	Lever—Throttle			•••	•••		1	1	1	l.
6	825 272 M1	Washer—Spring—Spindle	e		•••	•••		1	4	1	
7	49 612 X	Nut—Throttle Spindle		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• • • •		1	1	1	
8	825 938 M1	Spindle—Throttle	•••	• •••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
9	825 960 M1	Tube-Choke-18 mm.	•••	• •••	•••	•••		1	1	1	
10	825 942 M1	Tube Main Discharge	··· ·		•••	•••		1	1	1	
11	825 943 M1	Washer—Main Discharge			•••	•••		1	1	- 1	
12	825 226 M1	Screw—Strangler Flap			•••	•••		2	2	2	
13	825 944 M1	Link—Interconnection			•••	•••		1	1	1	
14	825 945 M1	Flap—Strangler	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••	• • •		1	1	1	
15	825 947 M1				•••			1	1	1	
16	825 948 M1	Spindle—Strangler	•••			•••		1	1	1	
17 18	825 946 M1	Lever—Strangler			•••	•••		1	1	1	
19	825 949 M1 49 612 X	Pin—Split	•••		•••	•••			1	1	
20	825 272 M1	Nut—Strangler Spindle	 Ian Caindi		•••	•••		1	1	1	
20 21	825 950 M1	Washer—Spring—Strang Bowl Assembly	-		•••	•••		1	1.	1	
21 22	825 951 M1			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	***	•••		1	1	1	
22 23	825 952 M1	Main Jet Carrier—Main Jet			•••	•••		1	1	1	77
	825 953 M1	Washer—Main Jet Carrie			•••	•••		1	1	1	4
24	825 954 M1	Needle Valve-Main Jet			•••	•••		1	1	1	ę.
25	825 955 M1	Spring—Needle Valve	•		•••	•••		1	1	1	
26 27	825 269 M1	Plug—Drain Valve	•••		•••	•••		1	1	1	
2/ 2 8	825 956 M1	Jet—Slow Running	•••		•••	•••		1	1	1	
2 9	825 957 M1	Jet-Air			•••	•••		1	1	1	\$ P.
30	825 959 M1	Gasket—Bowl to Barrel				···	1	1	1	1	
31	825 492 M91	Seating and Needle				•••		1	1	1	
32	825 235 M1	Washer—Needle Seating			•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
33	827 695 M1	Barrel Assembly				•••		1	1	1	
34	825 961 M1	Float	•••					1	1	1	
35	825 233 M1	Spring—Air Regulating S						1	1	1	,
36	825 963 M1	Washer—Filter Elbow						2	2	2	
37	825 964 M1	Gauze—Filter				•••		1	1	1	
38	825 965 M1	Plug-Filter Elbow			•••			1	1	1	
39	825 232 M1	Screw—Air Regulating	•••					1 .	1	1	
40	825 239 M1	Screw—Bowl to Barrel		•••	•••			6	6	6	
41	825 936 M1	Throttle			•••	·.·		1	1	1	er zeje u
42	825 935 M1	Screw—Throttle Fixing			•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 - "	2	2	2	
43	825 272 M1	Washer-Spring			•••	•••		6	6	6	
											₩.
		NOT IL	LUSTRA	ATED							N.
	827 619 M1	Clip—Spring—Throttle Lo						1	1	1	
	,								w. T.	1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	
SM7	JCZ										
		1					i		1	1	



SM7ŲCZ

n .		No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 80 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m Pet. Pet. V.O. L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 27B. CARBURETTOR (HOLLEY)	
	58192	Carburettor Assembly—Use 200361 1	
	200754	Carburettor Assembly—up to Eng. S111,518E only— Use 200363 1	
1	61947	Cam Spindle 1 1	
2	61946	Lifting Cam Bracket 1 1	
3	61943	Pin—Throttle Plate 2 2	
4	61942	Throttle Plate 1 1	
5	61941	Throttle Spindle and Lever Assembly 1 1	
6	61945	Spring —Throttle Stop Screw 1 1	
7	61944	Screw—Throttle Stop 1 1	
8	61951	Rod—Duplex Control 1 1	
	61952 354 039 X1	Washer—Control Rod 2 2	
9	61933	Variable	
10	61948	Codet Laws Bats at Union Bats	
11	61930		
1	61919	Float Assembly 1 1	
12	500797	Main Nozzle and Gasket Assembly 1 Main Nozzle and Gasket Assembly 1	
13	61929	Pin—Choke Plate 2 2	
14	61928	Plate Assembly—Choke 1 1	
15	61925	Spring—Choke 1 1	•
16	61924	Spring and Lever Assembly—Choke 1 1	
17	61922	Plug Assembly—Drip 1 1	
	61920	Main Jet and Washer Assembly 1	
19	500799 61921	Main Jet and Washer Assembly 1 Needle Valve Assembly—Main Jet Adj 1	
	500798	Needle Valve Assembly—Main Jet Adj 1	
	61923	Plug—Drain 1 1	
	61918	Body—Lower 1 1	
	61949 61950	Screw—Body 4 4 Spring Washer—Body Screw 4 4	
23	61929	Pin—Bracket—Float Lever 2 2	
24	61936	Petrol Valve Needle Seat and Washer Assembly 1 1	
25	61931	Bracket and Pin—Float Lever 1 1	
26	61932	BodyUpper 1 1	1487
27	61939	Needle Assembly—Idle Adjusting 1	3
28	61940	Spring—Idle Adjusting Needle 1 1	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED	
	61926	Plug—Welsh 1 1	
	61927	Pin—Stop 1 1	
	61934 61935	Jet—Idle	
	61937	Olive—Petrol Line 1 1	38
	61938 70367	Nut—Clamping—Petrol Line 1 1 1 Service Kit 1 1	. 4
- 1	/030/	Service Kit 1 1 1 Comprising items 7, 10, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24 and 27.	

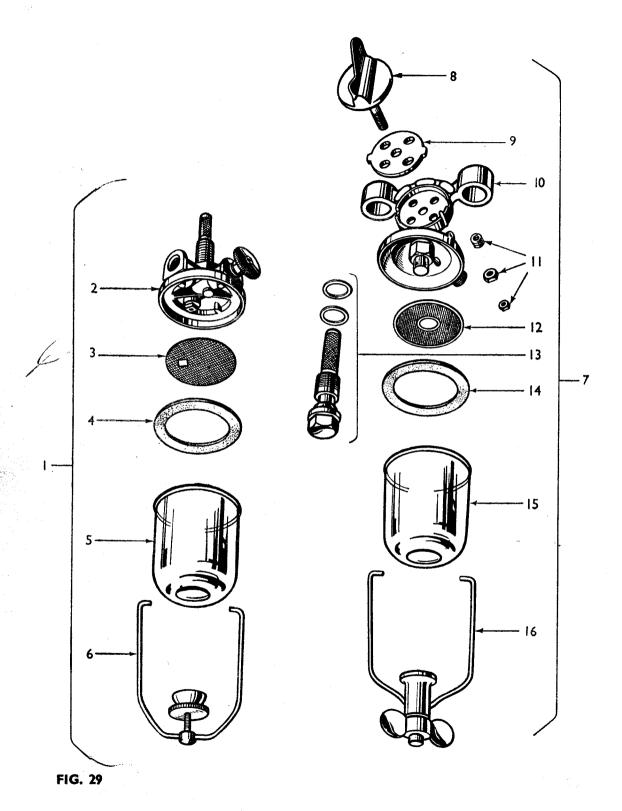


Page **94**

					No. Off	l	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 28. AIR CLEANER AND RELATED PARTS					I
1	7156	Air Cleaner Assembly— A.C. Sphinx Not Available	1*		1*		
	8643	Air Cleaner Assembly— Order 8710	1*		1*	-	
	8705 8710	A.C. Sphinx Air Cleaner Assembly—A.C. Sphinx Air Cleaner Assembly—A.C. Sphinx	1+	1†	1†	1:	
	8742	Air Cleaner Assembly—A.C. Sphinx Each comprising appropriate Items 2 through 6		1ø	10	1ø	
2	1807	Nut—Wing (Use with 7156 and 8710)	1	1	1		
3	4260 4444	Cover—Filter (Use with 7156) Cover—Filter (Use with 8705)	1		1	1	
	4441	Cover—Filter (Use with 8705)	1	1	1	•	
4	4275	Body, Filter Element and Decal—(Use with					
	4440	7156) Body, Filter Element and Decal—(Use with	1		1		
	4354	8710) Body, Filter Element, Cover and Decal—	1	1	1		
	4437	(Use with 8643) Body, Filter Element, Cover and Decal—	1		1		
	4469	(Use with 8705) Body, Filter Element, Cover and Decal—				1	
	1486	(Use with 8742)	1	1 1:	1 1:	1 1:	
	634 035 M1	Transfer—Instruction		1ø	1ø	1ø	
						•	•
					1		
							12.4
							-9.5
					Ì		
		* Up to 123,684. † From 123,685 to 200,000.					
SM7	LIC7	± Up to 200,000. ø 200,001 and future.					24. 8.j.
SIVI /	002						<u> </u>

					1	No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 P	m/m et.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
5	825 598 M1	Clamp—Oil Container		1	1	1	1	
6	4261	Container—Oil (with Plate)	••	1	1	1	1	
7	825 016 M1	Clip—Pipe—Suction		2	2	2	2	
8	825 007 M1	Hose —Moulded $\frac{3}{4}$ O/Dia.—Suction Pipe .		1	1	1	1	
9	8610	Culturate plants	to	, 1	1	1	1	
10	1326	Hose—2" O/Dia.—Plain		1	1	1	1	İ
11	825 014 M1	Clip—Pipe—Air Cleaner to Carburettor .		3	3	3	3	
12	8717	1 •		1	1	1	1	
13	1575 111241	Hose—Moulded (Up to 439,169)	•••	1	1	1	1 1	
	a de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de		į					
	•							
]	
	tu.							
		· ·						
					*			
						,		
	SM7UC	<u> </u> 						

				·!	No. Off	1	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
14	825 015 M1	Clip—Air Cleaner Pipe to Carburettor (Up to 439,169)	1	1	1	1	
	825 014 M1	Clip—Air Cleaner Pipe to Carburettor (439,170 and future)		1	1	1	
15	7168	Air Cleaner Assembly—Burgess—Comprising items 16 through 19	1;	1:	1:		
16	1877	Screw—Cover to Filter Body	1	1	1		
17	4277	Cover—Filter	1	1	1		
8	4279	Body, Filter Element and Decal	1	1	1		
19	4280	Container—Oil (with Clamp and Plate)	1	1	1		
		NOT ILLUSTRATED.					
		The items listed below are for use with 8705 only.					
	7296 2415 2412 2408 826 805 M1	Cover—Extension				1 1 1 1	
		•					
							1
SM7	 ψCZ	‡ Up to 200,000 only.			ATT AND ATT AN		

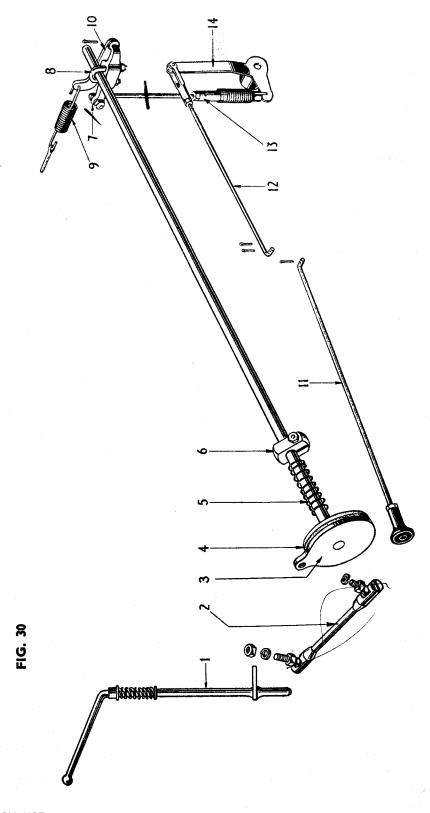


SM7UCZ

)	No. Off	l	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Descri	ption	•			80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Dies
		FIG. 29. FUEL VAI SEDIMENT BOV FUEL I	VL ASS	SEMB	LY				·		
1	7110 <i>⑥ サ2フフ</i> つ・ 632 948 M92	Fuel Valve and Sedim Use 632 948 M92—up to Fuel Valve and Sedim	to 294,1 -	46	•••	•••	1	1			
		Complete—294,147 and	d future	•••	•••	•	1	1			
2	2276-	Cover Assembly—use 8 includes items 3, 4 and :—	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1			
	2274 1203	Cover—Not serviced serviced serviced and Gland Asser Control Wheel			nclude 	s:—	1	1			
	2250 1212	Washer—Shakeproof Screw—Valve Stem	•••		•••	***	1	1			
	1216 825 831 M91	Packing—Valve Stem Cover Assembly—(Alt			 2276)	•••	1	1			
	023 031 117.	includes items 3, 4 and :—	***	•••		•••	1	1			
	1650 041 M1 827 047 M1	Cover—not serviced sep Valve and Gland Asser Ring—Sealing Screw—Valve Stem	nbly '	•••	•••	•••	1 1	1			
3	105045 1206 1650 043 M1	Gauze—Filter (use with Gauze—Filter (use with	 7110) 632 949			•••	1 1 1	1 1 1			
4	1650 042 M1	Washer—Filter			***	***	4	1			
	,					•		-			
	-										
											٠.
							-				
SM7U	0.7		*:								

									No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Des	criptio	n 			80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
5	632 954 M1	Bowl—Filter	. : •	• •••	•••		1	1			
6	1650 038 M1	Retainer Assembly—	Filter	Bowl	•••		1	1			
7	1850 091 M91	Fuel Valve and Sedi Complete	ment			bly— 			1	1	
8	2589	Plug-Fuel Filter	•••	•••	•••	•••			1	1	
9	1850 160 M1	Cork Seat—Fuel Filter	r	•••		•••			1	1	
10	1850 161 M91 1850 162 M1 1850 163 M1	Body Assembly—Con Tubing Sleeve—Fuel I Nut—Fuel Line	nplete Line	• •••		•••			1 1	1 1 1	
11	1850 164 M1 1850 165 M1 1850 166 M1	Spring—Plug Seat Locknut—Large Locknut—Small		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••				1 1	1 1 1	
12	1650 043 M1	Gauze—Filter				•••			1	1	
13	1850 167 M91 640 002 M1	Union Screw Assemi	bly			•••			2	2	
,						- ,-					
							*				
	_										
	2	•									
			•								
										•	
							-				
	SM7U¢	Z				·					

					No. Of	, ,	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
14	1650 042 M1	Washer—Fuel Filter			1	1	
15	1850 168 M1	Bowl —Filter			1	1	÷
16	1850 169 M91	Stirrup Assembly—Filter Bowl			1	1	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED					-
	9594 8752	Pipe Assembly—Petrol—Filter to Carburettor Pipe Assembly—Petrol—Filter to Carburettor	1	1*			
	1850 170 M91	(includes 2212) Pipe Assembly—Petrol—Filter to Carburettor (439170 and future)		1† 1			
	8661 8685	Pipe Assembly—Fuel—Filter to Carburettor Pipe Assembly—Fuel—Filter to Carburettor			1*	1*	
	301532	Pipe Assembly—Fuel—Filter to Carburettor			1:	1:	
	1921	(434835 and future)	1	1	1	1	
	1922 19FSR50B	Half Clip—Fuel Pipe Screw—Round Head	1 1	1	1	1	
	353 445 X1 19FNXB	Washer—Lock	1	1	1	1	
	2212 825 020 M1	Nut—Hex 200,001 and Connector—Filter to Fuel Pipe future	1	1 2 1	1	1	
	2210	Connector—Carburettor to Fuel Pipe		1†	1†	1†	
				·		_	
						.	
	•						
	:				ĺ		
				}			
					ļ		
-							
	,					.	
		* Up to 200,000.					
		† From 200,001 to 439,169. ‡ From 200,001 to 434,834.					
SM7U	CZ	The second of th					



SM7UCZ

				,	No. Off	i _	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
		FIG. 30. THROTTLE CONTROLS					
1	7266 7325	Control—Throttle Assembly—Steering Column Control—Throttle Assembly—Steering Column (200,001 and future)	1	1* 1	1* 1	1* 1	
2	2050 4470 4497	Rod—Link—Assembly Alternatives Rod—Link	1 1	1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1†	1* 1* 1†	
	375 107 X1 353 441 X1	Nut—Lock (up to 200,000 and 327,892 and future) Washer—Lock (up to 200,000 and 327, 892 and	1	1	1	1	
	826 897 M1 353 754 X1	future)	2	2 2 1†	2 2 1†	2 2 1†	
	104308	Link—Rod Assembly— Tractor		1	1	1	
	825 418 M1 104306	Pin—Rod to Lever 327,892 Pin—Rod to Plate and future		1	1	1	-
3	2112	Rod—Throttle Assembly	1	1*		4 **	
	2231 2669 2231	Rod—Throttle Assembly Rod—Throttle Assembly Rod—Throttle Assembly (327,892 and future)		1† 1	1* 1† 1	1* 1† 1	
							۹,
,		,					
				-		İ	
	,						
						ļ	
					Ĺ		
						-	
	·						*.*
i		N. Carlotte and Ca					1
		* Up to 200,000					
SM7	UCZ	† From 200,001 to 327,891 only.					

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off				
			80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
4	180 713 M1 1 44 8	Washer—Throttle Rod Friction	1	1	1	1	
5	826 995 M1	Spring—Throttle Control	1	1	1	1	
6	1445 353 679 X1 355 565 X1	Clamp—Throttle Rod	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
Ī	1610 4465 641 770 M1 375 107 X1	Lever—Control	1 1 1	1* 1 1	1* 1. 1	1* 1 1	
8	826 898 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—"U"	1 2 2	1 2 2	1 2 2	1 2 2	
9	825 ⁻ 033 M1	Spring	1	1	1	1	
				•			
•	*						
	,			, ·			* :
•							
							•
20.4	SM7UC	z * Up to 200,000					

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
10	826 901 M1 354 047 X1	Link Pin—Cotter	1 1	1	1	1	
11	4435 502093	Rod—Choke Control Assembly (up to 439,169) Rod—Choke Control Assembly—(439,170 and	1	1	1	1	
	004 004 844	future)		1	1	1	
	826 904 M1 19FNXB	Knob	1 1	1	1	1	
	354 039 X1	Pin—Cotter	1	1	1	1	
12	58061 102810 825 930 M1	Rod—Tie—Throttle Control Rod—Tie—Throttle Control(200,001 to 439,169) Rod—Tie—Throttle Control (439,170 and future)	1	1* 1	1* 1	1* 1	
	825 212 M1	End —Fork	1	1	1	1	
	354 187 X1	Pin—Clevis—Fork	1	1	1	1	
	353 754 X1 354 041 X1	Washer	1 3	<u>.1</u> 3	- 1 3	1	
	825 383 M1	Washer	2	2	2	2	
13	825 008 M1 1650 321 M1	Rod—Arm—Governor Lever Joint—Ball—Female	1	1	1	1	
	375 107 X1	Joint—Ball—Female	1	1	1	1	
	1377	Plunger	i	1*	1*	1*	
	825 034 M1	Plunger		1†	1†	1†	
	1391	Spring	1	1*	1*	1*	
	825 037 M1	Spring	1.	1†	1†	1†	
14	57088 103485 825 808 M91 825 403 M91	Shaft and Lever Assembly Shaft and Lever Assembly Shaft and Lever Assembly Shaft and Lever Assembly Shaft and Lever Assembly	1 1	1* 1* 1† 1†	1* 1* 1† 1†	1* 1* 1† 1†	
	020			• •	• •	•	
	1				•		
				-			
	-			:			
	·						
						;	
	i.					-,	
	1		1 .				
	1				1	!	
		* Up to 200,000. † 200,001 and future.					

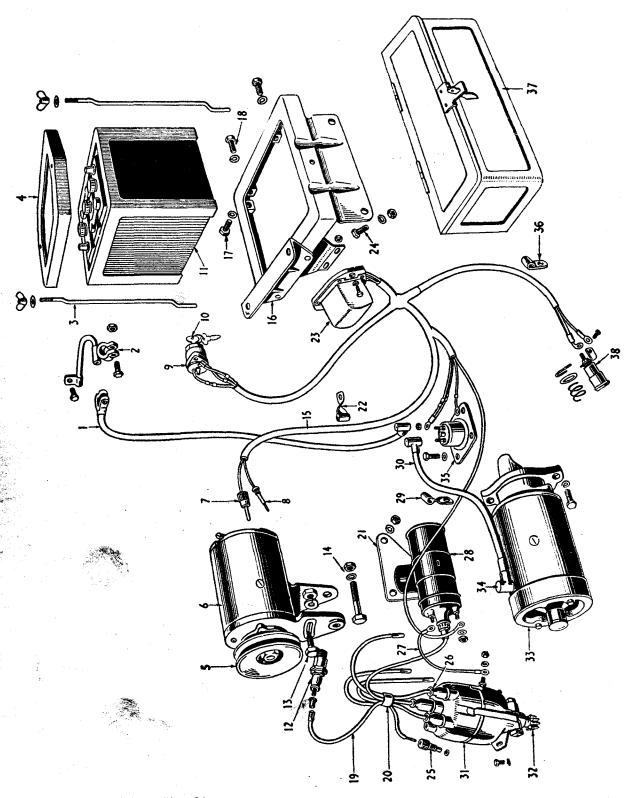


FIG. 31

		No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 80 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m 85 m/m Pet. Pet. V.O. L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 31. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPLETE WITH WIRING (6-volt)	
1	* 974374	Lead—Negative Battery to Starter Switch 1 1 1 1	
2	*974373 *4188033 *4188035	Lead—Positive Battery to Earth 1 1 1 1 1 Bolt—Battery Lug—First 45,758 Tractors only 2 Nut—Battery Lug Bolt—First 45,758 Tractors only 2	
	*186111	Screw—Parker Kalon 2 2 2 2 2	
3	4134 826 805 M1 353 754 X1	Bolt—Battery Anchorage 2 2 2 2 Nut—Wing—Battery Anchorage 2 2 2 2 Washer—Flat 2 2 2 2	
4	7271 4392	Top Frame and Hinges Assembly 1 1 1 1 1 Cover—Battery 1 1 1 1	
5	56837		
3	60561	Pulley—Dynamo 1†	
	825 365 M1	Pulley—Dynamo 1; 1; 1; 1;	
	825 382 M1	Washer—Dynamo Pulley 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:	
6	*22420D *22256B *22261A	Dynamo 6v 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1† 1†	
		Dynamo 6v. Aiternatives 1: 1: 1: 1:	
7	*238743	Plug—Positive 1 1 1 1	
8	*238742	Plug—Field 1 1 1 1 1	
9	*31083B	Switch—Ignition 1 1 1 1	
10	*312305	Key —Ignition Switch 2 2 2 2	
11	*4010370F	Battery—6v.—Model STXFRW 13 E/6 1 1 1 1	
12		Sparking Plug—14 mm. Champion L.10— Not serviced. Purchase Locally 4 4	×.
		Sparking Plug—14 mm. Champion N.7— Not serviced. Purchase Locally 4 4	
	825 394 M1	Cover—Waterproof Terminal 1 1 1 1	
	825 401 M1	Grommet 1 1 1 1	
13	353 885 X1	Bolt—Dynamo Attachment—refer Fig. 21 1	#1. j.
14	353 589 X1	Bolt—Dynamo Attachment—refer Fig. 21 1	
15	* 974361	Harriess—Main—Includes items 7 and 8 1 1 1 1	
16	8565 8709	Platform Assembly—Battery 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	JCZ	* These items and their Components serviced by Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd. † Up to 132,205 132,206 and future.	

					No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
17	354 391 X1 353 432 X1	Screw—Set—Air Cleaner to Battery Platform Washer—Lock	2 2	2 2	2	2 2	
18	354 391 X1 353 432 X1	Screw—Set—Battery Platform to Bulkhead Washer—Lock	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
19	826 265 M1	Wire—H.T.—5 ft. Length	1	1	1	1	
20	* 941834	Cleat—Cable—Distributor Leads	3	3	3	3	
21	825 409 M1 353 918 X1	Screw—Set—Ignition Coil Nut—Hex	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	
22	*858229 1919	Clip—Cable Clip—Cable—Dynamo Lead	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	
23	*37053E 353 668 X1 355 564 X1 353 441 X1	Box—Control—Model RF.97	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	
24	353 696 X1 355 645 X1 353 432 X1 354 391 X1 353 426 X1	Bolt—Tool Box to Battery Platform Nut—Hex. Washer—Lock Bolt—Tool Box to Battery Platform Nut—Hex.	2 2 2	2 2 2	2† 2† 2† 1†	2† 2† 2†	
	2236 2237 2398 353 502 X1	Flange—Tool Box			1† 1: 1	1† 1† 1: 1	
	353 446 X1 353 426 X1 353 708 X1 353 432 X1	Washer—Lock <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>1 1 2; 2;</td><td>1 1 2; 2;</td><td></td></td<>			1 1 2; 2;	1 1 2; 2;	
	355 645 X1 2397	Nut—Hex		-	2: 2:	2:	,
ē- 25	*410600 *185015	Nut—Moulded—Cable Holding Washer—Split—Cable End	5	5	5 5	5 5	
26	825 822 M1	Cover—Terminal—Rubber	. 5	5	5	5	
27′	* 999107	Lead—Coil to Distributor	1	1,	1	1	
28	*45014A	Coil—Ignition—Waist Fixed—6v	1	1	1	1	
29	*858229	Clip—Cable	2	2	2	2	
30	*974372	Lead—Starter to Starter Switch	1	1	1	1	
31	*40243A *40146D *40186A *40229A *400935	Distributor—D3A4—Type V.160 Distributor—D3A4—Type V.139/3 Distributor—D3A4—V151 Distributor—D3A4—V157 Driver and Point Gauge (Not Illustrated)	1	1	1 .1	1	
	SM7UQ	* These items and their Components serviced by Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.			,		

Ref.	Part No.	Description	Description							
No.	Part No.	Description		80 mm. Pet.	Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	20 Die		
			•					Γ		
32		Not required. Refer Fig. 42	•••							
33	*25519E	Starter-Model M418G-Type V.139	•••	1	1	1	1			
	60664	Washer-Starter Packing		A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	A.R.			
54	*858266	Boot-Rubber-Starter to Starter Switch Ca	ble	3	3	3	- 3			
55	*76418A	Switch-Starter		1	1	1	1			
	353 675 X1	Screw-Set-Starter Switch Attachment-Cast Iron Trans. Case Only	•••	4						
	353 678 X1	Screw-Set-Starter Switch Attachment-		4	4	4	4			
	767 766 VI	Elektron Trans. Case Only Washer-Flat	•••	4	4	4	4			
	353 755 X1 1300	Lever-Toggle-Starter Switch	•••	1	l	i	1	1		
	1301	Link-Starter Switch	•••	1	1	i	1			
	195 234 Ml	Pin-Clevis-Reverse Rail	•••	1	1	1	1			
	353 755 X1	Washer-Flat-Rev.Rail	•••	1	1	1	1			
	31PS50B	Pin-Clevis-Lever to Link	• • •	1	1	1	1			
	31PS156B	Pin-Clevis-Link to Switch		1	1	1	1			
	354 046 X1	Pin-Cotter		3	3	3	3			
,		Clip-Cable-Warning Light		1	1	1	1			
6	*187081		•••			-				
7	825 633 M91	Box Assembly-Tool	•••	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
	827 435 M1	Wrench-5/16" & %" Hex. Open End	• • •	1	1	1	1			
	825 799 M1	Spanner-Tube-Plug	•••	1	1	ı	1			
	827 432 Ml	Bar-Tommy	•••	i	1	i	i			
	827 433 M1	Spanner-Tube-7/16" Hex.	•••	1	1	i	1			
	827 436 M1	Wrench-7/16" & %" Hex. Open End		i	1	i	i			
	1850 685 M91	Gun-Grease	• • •	li	1	i	i			
	4164 2643	Handle-Starting Retainer Bracket-Starting Handle	•••	i	i	1	i			
8	*38029B	Light-Ignition Warning	•••	1	1	1	1			
		NOT ILLUSTRATED								
	*414965	Cover for Coil Lead (H.T.)	•••	1	1	1	1			
	*974371	Cable Set-Starter-Comprising items 1, 2	and		,	١,				
	_	30		1	1	1	. 1	़		
	*829700	Harness-Wiring, Complete, includes items	s 1,		,	٠,٠		1		
		2, 15, 27 and 30	•••	1 2	1 2	1 2	$\frac{1}{1}$	1		
	354 403 X1	Bolt-Starter Fixing	•••	2	2	2	2	1		
	353 432 X1	Washer-Lock	· · · · ·	ī	l ī	ī	2			
	4309 2201	Mat-Battery Clamp-Top-Battery Platform	•••	24	20	20	1			
	2201 2202	Packing-Rubber		26	20	20	20	i.		
	2202	Tuelling Tuelling								
					l					
				1						
				1				ľ		
							3.			
		*These items and their Components servi Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.	ced by							
		ø From Tractor No.101678								
					**					
		1009		,			,			
		- 1		1	ł	1	1	1		

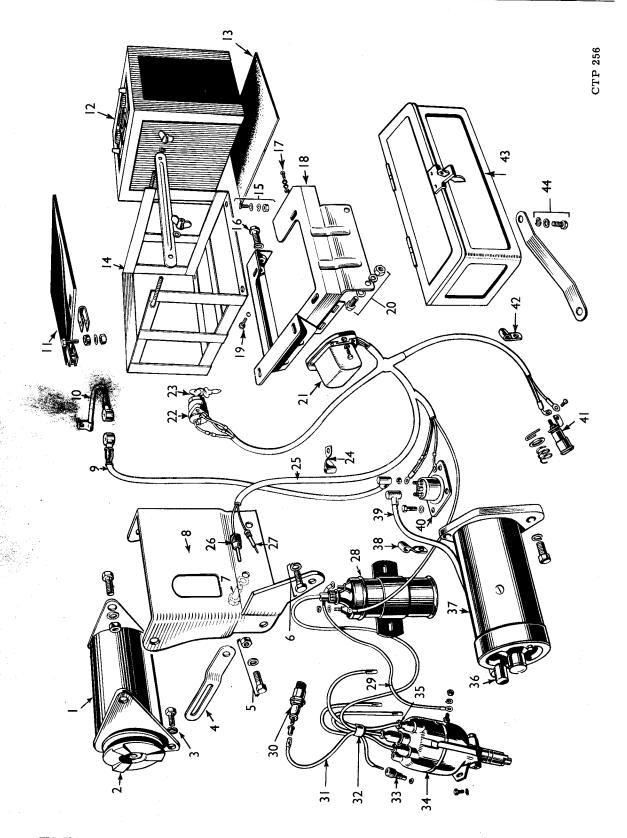


FIG. 31A. SM7UCZ

Ref.	Part No.		Description		ľ	80 mm.		o. Off 85 mm.	85 mm	20
No.			-1			Pet.	Pet.	V.O.	L.O.	Die
		FIG. 31A. ELEX	TRICAL FOUT	PMENT	Ī					
		COMPLETE WIT	H WIRING-12	VOLT						
		(Fitted in Production			r)					
			•							
1	* 22259F	Dynamo-12 Volt	• • •	•••	•••		1	1	1	
2	825 365 M1	Pulley-Dynamo	• • •				1	1	1	1
_	825 382 M1	Washer-Dynamo Pulley	•••	•••	•••		î	ī	î	1
					l		_		_	
3	353 678 X1	Set Screw-Dynamo to Ad	•		•••		1	1 1	1 1	
	353 755 XI 353 446 XI	Washer-Flat Washer-Lock	•••	•••	:::		1	1	1 1	
	500837	Washer-Plain	• • •	•••			A.R.	A.R.	A.R.	
	, , , , , ,									
4	825 367 M1	Link-Dynamo Adjusting	•••	•••	•••		1	1	1	
5	353 517 X1	Bolt-Link to Dynamo Br	acket	•••			1	1	1	İ
	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	• • •	• • •	•••		1	1	1	
	353 916 X1	Nut-Hex	• • •	•••	•••		1	1	1	
6	354 616 X1	Bolt-Dynamo Bracket ar	nd Timing Co	ver to						
•),. VIV AI	Cylinder Block	m liming co				1	1	1	
	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••			1	1	1	
_		P1		n: 1				_	_	
7	353 677 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt-Bracket Assembly Washer-Lock	•		•••		2 2	2 2	2 2	
)	wasner-Lock	•••	•••	•••				-	
8	825 408 M91	Dynamo Bracket Assembl	y	•••	•••		1	1	1	
9	* 974374	Lead-Negative Battery	to Starter	Switch			1	1	1	
L O	* 974373	Lead-Positive Battery	to Earth	•••			1 -	1	1	
	* 186111	Screw-Parker Kalon-Not					2	2	2	
. 1	4486	Battery Cover					1	1	1	-
11	2576	Clip-Battery Cover to	Fuel Tank	•••	:::		2	2	2	
	2577	Distance Piece	•••	•••			2	2	2	
	353 669 X1	Bolt-Hex	•••	• • •			2	2	2	
	353 441 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••	•••		2	2	2	•
	335 564 X1	Nut-Hex	•••	• • •	•••		2	. 2	2	
12	* 4011500F	Battery-12 Volt		• • •			1	1	1	ŀ
	* 4011500F	Battery-12 Volt	llternatives	•••			î	ì	i	
		1					_	_	١.	1
13	4487	Battery Mat	• • •	•••	•••		1	1	1	
14	2572	Battery Cradle and Ret	tainer Assem	ol y , include	g:-		1	. 1	1	1
	825 044 M 91	Retaining Plate Assemb	oly-Battery,	includes:⊶	•••		1	1	1	1
	353 754 X1	Washer-Flat	•••	• • •	• • •		2	2 2	2	
	826 805 M1	Nut-Wing	•••	•••	•••		2	2	2	1
				,						
								4		
		- ,								
		*These items and thei	r Components	serviced	by				45	-
		Messrs. J. L			•				Ä.	
									N.	
									-	
								7		
										-
					1					1
		I.						1		

Ref.					lo. Off		
No.	Part No.	Description	80 mm. Pet.		85 mm. V.O.		20 C Dlesel
15	19FSF50B 353 445 X1 353 753 X1	Screw-Cradle to Platform Washer-Lock Washer-Flat		4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	
16	375 226 X1 354 391 X1	Nut-Hex Bolt-Battery Platform to Bulkhead		4 2	4 2	4 2	
	353 432 X1	Washer-Lock		2	2	2	
17	826 732 M1 353 446 X1 1416 353 916 X1	Bolt-Platform to Bulkhead and Dash Support Washer-Lock Washer-Flat-Heavy Nut-Hex.		1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	
18	8761	Battery Platform Assembly		1	1	1	
19	354 391 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt-HexPlatform to Air Cleaner Washer-Lock		2 2	2 2	2 2	
20	353 700 X1 2580 353 432 X1 355 645 X1	Bolt-Tool Box to Battery Platform Distance Piece Washer-Lock		2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2	
21	* 37229 353 668 X1 353 667 X1 108778 353 441 X1 355 564 X1	Box-Control-Model R.F.97 Bolt-Control Box to Platform(Up to 372,809) Bolt-Control Box to Bracket Bracket-Control Box Mounting Washer-Lock Nut-Hex.		1 2 2 1 2	1 2 2 1 2	1 2 2 1 2	
22	* 31083B	Switch-Ignition-Model S.53		1	1	1	
23	* 312305	Key-Ignition Switch		2	2	2	
24	* 858229	Cleat-Cable-Dynamo Lead		1	1	1	
25	* 829701 * 829700	Harness-Main, includes items 26 and 27 Wiring Harness, includes items 9, 10, 25, 29 and 39		1 1	1 1	1	
26	* 238743	Plug-Positive		1	1	1	
27	* 238742	Plug-Field		1	1	1	
28	* 45054H 825 409 M1 353 754 X1 353 918 X1	Coil-Ignition-12 Volt-Model B.12 Stud-Coil to Cylinder Block Washer-Flat Nut-Hex		1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	1 2 2 2	
29	* 999108	Lead-Coil to Distributor		ĺ	1	1	
		*These items and their Components serviced by Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.					
. 29							
		· .			-		
<u>د بولیک</u> ور	SM7UCZ					·	L

		`		! !	No. Off	·	l
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Dies
30		Sparking Plug—14 mm. Champion Type L.10		4			
	1	Sparking Plug—Champion Type N.7					
	825 394 M1	(Not serviced. Purchase Locally) Cover—Waterproof Terminal		4	4	4	
		Transcription formular		7	7	Т .	
31	826 265 M1	Wire—H.T. 5ft. Length		1	1	1	
32	*941834	Cleat—Cable—Distributor and Dynamo Leads		1	1	1	
	*861609	Clip—Dynamo Lead to Manifold Rear		1			
	*861610 1118 4 1	Clip—Dynamo Lead to Manifold Front Clip—Dynamo Lead to Manifold Front		1	1	1	
	111011	Clip—Dynamo Lead to Manifold Front			. 1	1	
33	*410600	Nut-Moulded-Cable Holding		5	5	5	
	*185015	Washer—Split—Cable End		5	5	5	
34	*419458	Distributor—Model D.3 A.4		1	1:		
J 1	*40186A	Distributor—Model D.3 A.4		1	1†.		
	*40229A	Distributor—Model D.3 A.4				1	
	825 741 M1	Stud—Distributor Attachment		2	2	Ż	
	353 754 X1	Washer—Flat		2	2	2	
	353 918 X1	Nut—Hex		2	2	2	
	353 441 X1	Washer—Lock		2	. 2	2	
	*400935	Driver and Point Gauge—Not Illustrated		1	1	1	
35	825 822 M1	Cover—Terminal—Rubber (5 off up to Eng. SC52706E, S277980E or SB9927E)		4	4	4	
	825 824 M1	Sleeve—Terminal Eng. SC52707E, S297981E		1	1	1	
	825 823 M1	Radio Suppressor or SB9928E and future		1	i	1	
36	* 858 <u>2</u> 66	Boot—Rubber—Starter to Starter Switch Cable		3	3	3	
37	*25038B	Starter—Model M.35G. Type V.163		1	1	1	
••	353 699 X1	Bolt—Starter to Cylinder Block		2	2	2	
	353 432 X1	Washer-Lock		$\bar{2}$	$\bar{2}$	$\bar{\mathbf{z}}$	P
	WN0710	Washer—Shakeproof—Lower Attachment Bolt		1	1	1	
38	*858229	Cleat—Cable—Starter		1	1	1	
		·			-	·	
		·					
		·					
			1				
						-	
	:						
		* These items and their Components serviced by			l	•	
		Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.]		
		† Up to 209,810.			. }	,	
		t From 209,811 and future.					
	7UCZ						
CIVI-							

				No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	· .	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel		
39	*974372	Lead—Starter to Starter Switch	•••		1	1	1			
40	*76418A 353 668 X1 353 755 X1 1300 1301 195 234 M1 353 755 X1 31PS50B 31PS156B 354 046 X1	Switch—Starter Bolt—Starter Switch to Trans. Case Washer—Flat Lever—Toggle—Starter Switch Link—Starter Switch Pin—Clevis—Reverse Rail Washer—Reverse Rail Pin—Clevis—Lever to Link Pin—Clevis—Link to Switch Pin—Cotter		•	1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 3	1 4 1 1 1 1 1 3			
41	*38075A	Light—Ignition Warning		•	1	1	1			
42 • 100	*900277	Clip—Cable—Warning Light	•••			1	1			
	SM7UCZ	* These items and their Components se Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.	rviced by	,						

				No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese		
43	825 633 M91	Tool Box Assembly	• •••		1	1	1			
	825 797 M1	Screwdriver			1	1	1			
	827 432 M1	Bar—Tommy		•••	1	1	1			
	825 799 M1	Spanner—Tube—Plug	•••	•••	1	1	1			
	827 433 M1 827 434 M1	Spanner—Tube—7." Hex.		•••	1	1	1			
	827 435 M1	Wrench —Adjustable Wrench—5″ × 3″ Hex.	•••	•••	•	'	1			
	~ 02/ 455 111	Open End			1	1	1			
	827 436 M1	Wrench $\frac{7}{12}$ " $\times \frac{5}{2}$ " Hex.	Not							
			Illustrated		1	1	1			
	825 844 M91	Gun—Grease	•••	•••	1	1	1			
	825 798 M1	Pliers	•••	•••	1	1	1			
	2481	Wrench 5 "-Socket Screw (up to Tractor 330,043)			1	1	1			
	4164	Handle—Starting			1	1	1			
	2643	Retainer Bracket—Starting Handl			1	1	i			
		×	•			ĺ				
44	2398	Support—Tool Box			1	1	1	_		
	353 516 X1	Bolt —Hex. Support to Tool Box		•••	1	1	1	ľ		
	353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Washer—Lock Nut—Hex		•••	1 1	1 1	1			
	333 710 1	Nut —Hex	• •••	•••			"			
							İ			
		•				1				
		e de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de								
							l			
	<u> </u>									
						•				
		Note Spot			İ					
		M.						1.		
	}									
								.		
	1 2					1				
						İ				
	1									
						1				
	1									
	100	<u>.</u>								
	1									
	1						1			
4							[
					1	}	1			
CNA	UCZ			1	1	1	1	l		

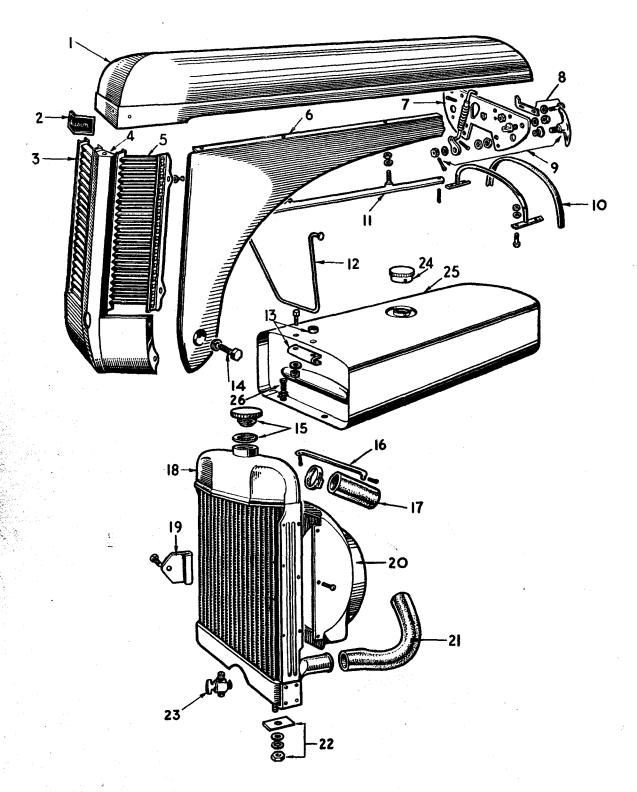


FIG. 32

SM7UCZ

		ı						 		No. Of	·	
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descri	ption				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
		FIG. 32. RAD	DIATO RELAT	R, H	OOD	5.						
1	9507 16FSR62B	Top Panel—Hood Screw—Top Pane	d I to Ce	 ntre P	 lar	•••		1	1	1	1	1 1
	353 444 X1	Washer-Lock				•••	•••					1
	353 752 X1 353 668 X1	Washer—Flat Bolt—Top to Side	 Donal	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	1
	355 564 X1	Nut—Hex		•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	7
	353 44 1 X1	Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
2	1415	Name Plate	•	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	1450	ScrewSpecial	•••		•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
3	9524	Grille Assembly-	−R.H.	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
4	953 3	Assembly of Lov	ver Pa	nels a	nd Ce	ntre B	ar	1	1	1	1	
	300575	Assembly of Low and Centre Ba	ver Pa	nels	Alte							1
	300813	Assembly of Lov	ver Pa	nels	nativ		•••					
_		and Centre Ba			J							1
5	9523 1 3 60	Grille Assembly- Screw—Grille R.I	L.H.		 o Cont	ro Bor	ond	1	1	1	1	1
	1300	Side Panel	i. aiiu			Dai		8	8	8	8	8
	353 444 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••		8	8	8	8	8
	353 752 X1	Washer —Flat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8	8	8	8	- 8
6	9531	Panel Assembly-		•••			•••	1 1	1	1	1	- 1
	9532 353 675 X1	Panel Assembly- Bolt—Side to Low		 ماد	•••	•••	• • • •	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4
	355 565 X1	Nut—Hex		C13	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
	353 446 X1	Washer—Lock	•••		•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
7	7104	Bulkhead (up to 2	200,000)				1	1	1	2 1	
	7332	Bulkhead (From 2	200,001)	•••	•••	•••		1	1	1	
	200636 353 556 X1	Bulkhead BoltBulkhead to	 Stoopi	 56 46		•••	•••	2	2	2	2	1
	353 432 X1	Washer—Lock	, steer i		usilig	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	353 426 X1	NutHex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
ı	353 516 X1	Bolt-Bulkhead to		Suppo	rt	•••	× • • • •					4
	353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Washer—Lock Nut—Hex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					4
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					•
8	102743	Stop—Throttle Le		•••	•••	•••	•••	.			.	1
	353 516 X1 353 916 X1	Bolt—Stop to Bull Nut—Hex	Knead	•••	•••		•••	1				2
1	353 446 X1	Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••					2
	353 755 X1	Washer —Flat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			[2
												M.
İ												
	•							-	-			
												A.

										No. Off		
Ref. No.	Part No.	D	escript	ion				Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diesel
9	1429	Handle Assembly-	Inclu	des St	naft on	ılv	•••	2	2	2	2	2
1	1727	Shaft—Handle—Not						_		_	_	
	1431	Ferrule—Handle As				•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	1432						•••	2	2	2	2	2
1	1433				•••	•••	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
	1434					•••	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
1	353 755 X1	Washer—Flat		• • •			•••	2	2	2	2	2
	353 923 X1							2	2	2	2	2
1	354 039 X1			•••	•••	• • •		2	2	2	2	2
	4170	Catch Assembly	L.H.	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	4171	Catch Assembly—	R.H.	···.	• • • •	•••	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
	353 755 X1	Washer—Flat—Cate	ch to i	Sulkhe	ead	•••	• • •	2	2	2	2	2
İ	353 923 X1	Nut-Slotted-Cate				•••	•••	2	2	2 2	2	2
ļ	354 039 X1	Pin—Cotter—Catch				•••	•••	2 2	2	2	2	2
	354 046 X1 7093	Pin—Cotter—Catch Bracket—Dash Sup			 luet rat	 ed)	•••	1	1	1	1	
1	1073		•			.cu)	•••	"		_		
10	8566	Strap Assembly—		Stiffen	ing		• • • •	1	1	1	1	1
	353 668 X1		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
l	355 564 X1		••••	•••		•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
1	353 441 X1	* *	•••	•••	•••	•••	7	4	4	4	4	4
20.7	1944	Seal —Rubber	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
11	4167	Runner Assembly-	—Hoo	d Side			•••	2	2	2	2	2
	355 564 X1			•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
	353 441 X1	Washer-Lock		•••	•••	•••	•••	4	4	4	4	4
	354 059 X1	Pin—Cotter			• • •	•••	•••	2	2_	2	2	2
	7400	C						1	1	1	1	1
12	7108	Support—Hood	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	'	'	•	'	•
13	2646	Clip—Hood Suppor	t	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	1424		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	353 504 X1		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	353 668 X1		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			2	2	. 2
	353 918 X1		•••	•••	. •••	•••	. • • •	2	2	2	2	2
* 14. I	353 564 X1 353 441 X1	144 4 1 1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
	353 441 1	VV asiler—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	-			
14	1364	Screw—Shoulder	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	2	2	2	2	2.
15	4153	Filler Cap—Radiate	or					1	1	1	1	1
, , ,	1940	Gasket—Filler Cap			•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	• .	•		*						_		
16	1567	Tie Rod—Radiator			•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
200 - K. S.	2081	Tie Rod—Radiator	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	_	_	1 ~	1	1 2
	354 046 X1	Pin—Cotter	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	2 A.R.	A.R.
	353 755 X1	Washer —Flat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	A.R.	A.K.	A.K.	7	7.1.
									* .		1	
THE STATE OF		1										
		le a la	,									
	****	4.0					-					
	to the team	A						.				
	Mark Control		* .									
		1.0						1				
		·										1

			No. Off						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese		
17	1568 826 774 M1	Hose—Top—1½" I/D × 1½" O/D × 4.10" Clip—Hose	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2	1 2		
18	9583 9617	Radiator Assembly Radiator Assembly—Includes Item	1	1	1	1	1		
19	1809	Plate—Cowl	1	1	1	1	1		
	9582	Cowi Assembly—Includes item 19 (up to	1	1	1	1	1		
	9686	200,000)	1	1 1	1 1	1 1			
20	9651 1941 353 502 X1 353 754 X1 NN2907	Cowl Assembly—Includes Item 19 Screw—Cowl to Radiator Bolt—Hex	7	7	7	7	1 7 1 1		
21	7126 2413 825 015 M1	Hose—Bottom—1.38" I/D × 1.75" O/D Hose—Bottom—1.38" I/D × 1.75" O/D Clip—Hose	1	1	1	1	1		
22	1338 353 432 X1 353 772 X1 355 645 X1	Packing—Anti-Squeak <	2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2		
23	826 773 M1	Tap —Drain	1	1	1	1	1		
24	156 4 1897	Filler Cap, includes Wire and Chain (up to 25,000) Filler Cap, includes Wire and Chain (from 25,001)	1 1	1	2	2			
25	9623 9642 4477	Fuel Tank Assembly, includes 1897 (up to 200,000) Fuel Tank Assembly, includes 1897 Fuel Tank Assembly, includes 1897 (from	1	1	1	1			
	2138	200,001)	1	1 1	1	1			
26	2491 2679 826 786 M1 2131 826 785 M1 2129	Bolt—Pointed Bolt—Pointed Alternatives	2 2 4 4 4 2	2 2 4 4 4 2	2 2 4 4 4 2	2 2 4 4 4 2			
·						-			

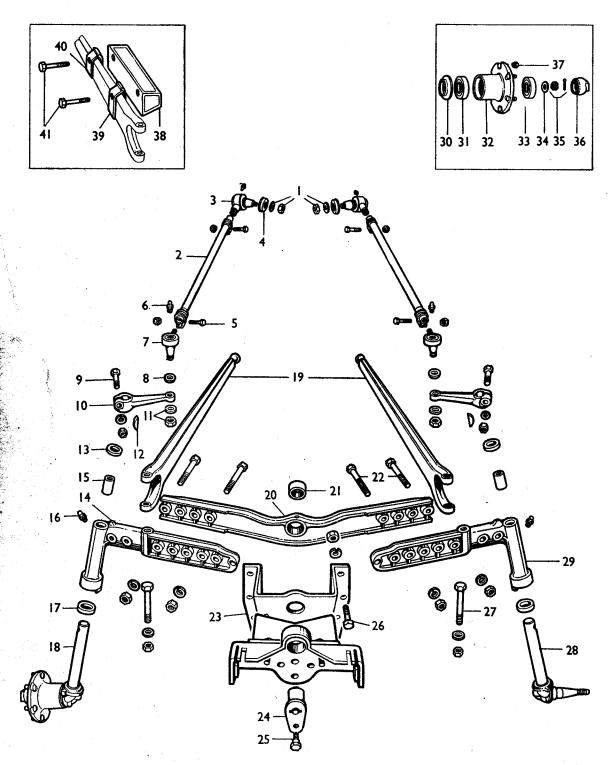


FIG. 33

SM7UCZ

Ref.	١				lo. Off		
No.	Part No.	Description	80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	20 C Diesel
,		FIG.33. FRONT AXLE AND RELATED PARTS					
	757 750 VI	We also we We de					
1	353 758 X1 353 438 X1	Washer-Flat Nut-HexJam	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
2	7050	Link Assembly-Steering Drag-R.H. includes					1
	7051	items 3, 5, 6, and 7 Link Assembly-Steering Drag-L.H. includes	1	1	1	1	1
		items 3, 5, 6, and 7	1	1	1	1	1
3	1454 1979	Socket Assembly-Rear-R.H. Socket Assembly-Rear-R.H. (use 1454) Alternative	1	1 1	1	1	1
	1455	onch includes items 1 and h	1	1	1	1	1
,	1006		_				
. 4	1886 825 570 M1	Boot-Rubber (for 1454 or 1455) Boot-Rubber (for 1979)	1 1	1 1	1	1	.1
5	825 506 M1	Clamp-Drag Link(for 7050 and 7051)	4	4	4	4	4
	826 755 M1	Clamp-Drag Link(for 7191 and 7192)	4	4	4	4	4
	353 523 X1 353 521 X1	Bolt-Clamp to Drag Link(for 7050 and 7051) Bolt-Clamp to Drag Link(for 7191 and 7192)	4 4	4	4 4	4	4
	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	4	4	4	4 4	4
	353 916 X1	Nut-Hex	4	4	4	4	4
6	200 191 M1	Lubricator	4	4	4	4	4
7	126920	Socket Assembly-Front-R.H. and					·,
		L.H. includes items 8 and 11	2	2	2	2	2
8	1887 1888	Boot-Rubber for 1156	2	2	2	2	2
	1000 825 570 м1	Circlip Boot-Rubber (for 1978)	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2
9	353 572 X1	Bolt-Hex	2	2	2	2	2
İ	353 432 X1 353 916 X1	Washer-Lock	2 2	2	2	2	2 2
10	4090	Arm Crimila II. As 000 000		_			
	4396	Arm-Spindle-From 200,000	2 2	2 C 2	2 2	2	2
11	353 758 X1	Washer-Flat	2	2	2	2	2
	353. 438 X1	Nut-HexJam	2	2	2	2	2
12	350 355 X 1	Key-Woodruff	2	2	2	2	2
13	180 355 MI	Seal-Steering Arm	2	2	2	2 *	2
	•						
						i	
		¥.					恒
SM7U	0.7						

Ref.	5							lo. Off		
No.	Part No.		Description	n 		80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	20 C Diesel
14	180 326 M91	Axle Assembly-Front R.	H. includ	es item 15		1	1	1	1	1
15	180 345 M1	Bushing-Spindle		***		4	4	4	4	4
16	MP.1056	Lubricator		•••	• • •	2	2	2	2	2
17	195 175 M1	Bearing Assembly-Spind	le	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
18	8517	Spindle Assembly-R.H 52,497 to 52,566	1 to 49,9	98 and		1				
	180 346 N91	Spindle Assembly-R.H from 52,567			•••	1	1	1	1	1
19	204359	Rod Assembly-Radius	• • •	•••	•••	2	2	2	2	2
20	8506 183 219 M91	Axle Assembly-Centre, Axle Assembly-Centre (each includes item 21	Service R		•••	1	1	1	1	1
21	180 344 M1 182 850 M1	Bushing-Centre(for 850 Bushing-Centre(for 183		•••	•••	1	1 1	1 1	1	1
22	353 623 X1 353 774 X1 353 427 X1	Bolt-Hex Washer-Flat-Heavy Nut-Hex	•••	•••	•••	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4	4 4 4
23	8703 8676	Support-Front Axle Support-Front Axle	•••	• • •	•••	1	1	1	1	1
24	1569 82500 2 2284	Pin Assembly-Front Axl Pin Assembly-Front Axl	.e	•••	• • •	1	1	1	1	1
25	110620 353 773 X1 353 926 X1	Bolt-Front Axle Pin Washer-Flat-Heavy Nut-Slotted	• • •	•••	•••	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1
	354 066 X1	Pin-Cotter	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
26	353 564 X1 353 568 X1 353 432 X1 353 426 X1 353 615 X1 353 619 X1 353 433 X1	Bolt-Support to Sump Bolt-Support to Sump Washer-Lock Nut-Hex Bolt-Support to Cyl.Bl Bolt-Support to Cyl.Bl Washer-Lock	ock 	•••	•••	1 1 2 2 4 4 4	1 1 2 2 4 4 4	1 1 2 2 4 4	1 1 2 2 4 4 4	2 2 1 3 4 4
27	353 427 X1 353 642 X1 353 774 X1 353 427 X1	Nut-Hex Bolt-Radius Rod to Axl Washer-Flat-Heavy Nut-Hex	e	•••	•••	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2
28	8518 180 349 M91	Spindle Assembly-L.H 52,497 to 52,566 Spindle Assembly-L.H from 52,567	1 to 49,9	98 and	•••	1	1	1	1	1
29	180 327 M91	Axle Assembly-Front L.	H. includ	les item 15	•••	1	1	1	1	1
*										
- 10	SM7UCZ									

Ref.					N	lo. Off		
No.	Part No.	Description		80 mm. Pet.	85 mm. Pet.	85 mm. V.O.	85 mm. L.O.	20 C Diesel
30	646 110 M1	Seal-Front Hub	• • •	2	2	2	2	2
31	4067	Bearing Assembly-Inner-1 to 49,998 and						
	1850 224 M91	52,497 to 52,566 Bearing Assembly-Inner-49,999 to 52,49	···	2				
	1050 224 M91	and from 52,567	•••	2	2	2	2	2
32	7117	Hub Assembly-Front-1 to 49,998 and 52, to 52,566. Use 826 747 M91 with 1850 1 150 662 M11 and 180 346 M91 or 180 34	224 M91,	2	,			
	7188	Hub Assembly-Front-49,999 to 52,496 and from 52,567. Use 826 747 M91 Each includes 1120 and 1150	d •••	2	2	2	2	2
	1120 1150	Bolt-Front Hub-1" dia.flatted Head Plug-Pipe	•••	12 2	12	12 2	12	12 2
	826 747 M91	Hub Assembly (Service Replacement), in			_			-
	181 328 M1	181 328 M1 Bolt82" dia Head	•••	2 12	2 12	2 12	2 12	2 12
33	4070	Bearing Assembly-Outer-1 to 49,998 and						
	150 662 M11	52,497 to 52,566 Bearing Assembly-Outer-49,999 to 52,49		2				
	190 002 MII	and from 52,567	•••	2	2	2	2	2
34	180 010 M1	Washer-Bearing Retainer	•••	2	2	2	2	2
35	353 928 X1 354 068 X1	Nut-Castle	•••	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2
36	180 009 M1	Pin-Cotter Cap-Front Hub	•••	2	2	2	2	2
,	646 059 MI	Gasket-Front Hub (Not Illustrated)	•••	2	2	2	2	2
37	195 490 M1	Nut-Wheel Bolt	•••	12	12	12	12	12
38	825 633 M91	Tool Box Assembly	•••					1*
39	826 808 M1	Clip-Tool Box to Radius Rod	•••					1*
40	826 807 M1	Clip-Tool Box to Radius Rod	•••			-		1*
41	353 568 X1 353 432 X1	Bolt-Hex Washer-Lock	• • •					2*
	353 428 X1	Nut-Hex-Jam	•••					2*
		NOT ILLUSTRATED						
		D. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.				1		
	200336 353 560 X1	Bracket Assembly-Starting Handle Bolt-Bracket to Support (3 off up to 26	6,963)					1
	353 772 X1	Washer-Flat-Heavy Washer-Lock 7 Page 266 064	• • •					3
٠,	353 432 X1 353 426 X1	Washer-Lock Nut-Hex From 266,964	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				1	3 2
		*From 478,527 For previous location see Fig.10						
SM7U0					1			1
SIVI7 () (个	162		<u> </u>	<u>l</u>	<u> </u>	1	

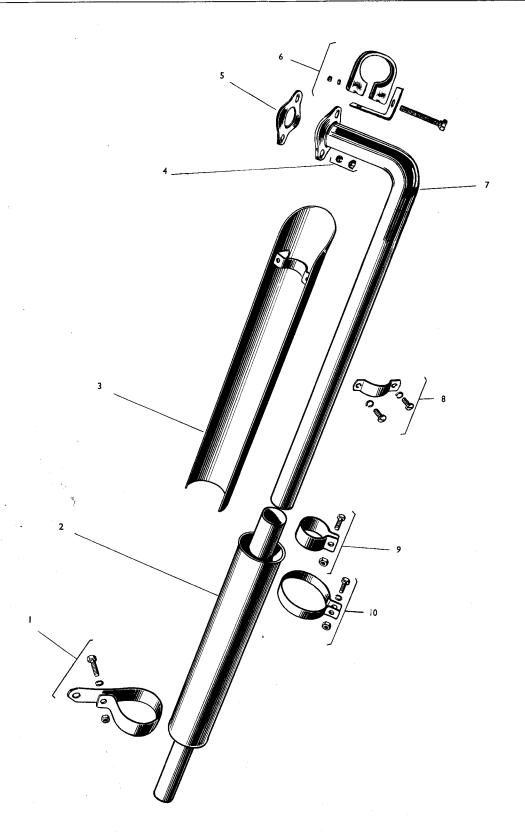


FIG. 34. SM7UCZ

CTP 257

										No. Off)	
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descript	ion		· 		80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	85 m/m V.O.	85 m/m L.O.	200 Dies
			FLER A Relate									
1	4111	Clip—Muffler to /	Axie Hou	sing		•••		1	1	1	1	1
	353 679 X1 355 565 X1	Bolt—Hex Nut—Hex		•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
	353 446 X1	Washer—Lock		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1 .	1
2	8539	Muffler and Out			•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
3	8561	Shield Assembly	•		•••	•••		1	1	1	1	1
				-	•••		•••		-			
4	825 187 M1 353 434 X1	Nut—Hex Washer—Lock		· · ·	•••	•••	•••	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2
	353 756 X1	Washer—Flat		 	•••	•••	•••					1
5	825 003 M1			•				1	1	1	1	1
		Gasket—Exhaust	•	•••	•••	•••	•••		-			,
6	1954	Bracket—Exhaust	Pipe Cli	p	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	
	2278 59027	Bracket—Exhaust Clip—Exhaust Pip	t ripe Cli	IР 	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	354.614 X1	Bolt-Hex		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	i	i	1	1
	355 565 X1	Nut-Hex		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	353 755 X1	Washer —Flat	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
7	8584	Pipe Muffler Inle	t	•••	•••	•••		1	1*			
	8756	Pipe—Muffler Inle		•••	•••	•••	•••		1†	1	1	4
	8640	Pipe Muffler Inle	:L	•••	•••	•••						1
8	1276	Half Clip-Lower				•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	353 989 X1 353 441 X1	Screw—Lower Ex Washer—Lock		ield 	•••	•••	•••	2 2	2 2	2 2.	2 2	2 2
9			4					1	1	1	1	4
7	180 070 M1 353 669 X1	Clip—Muffler Inle Bolt—Hex	-	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	355 564 X1	Nut-Hex		•••				1	1	1	1	Ť
	353 441 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
10	1383	Clip-Exhaust Shi	eld to M	uffler	•••	•••		1	1	1	1	1
	353 669 X1	Bolt-Hex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	355 564 X1 353 441 X1	Nut—Hex	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1	1	1	1	1
) 333 TTI (\)	Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	ī	ı		
į												
											5	
		* Up to 200,00	00.							.		
SM7U		† From 200,00	1 and fut	ure.					1		. [

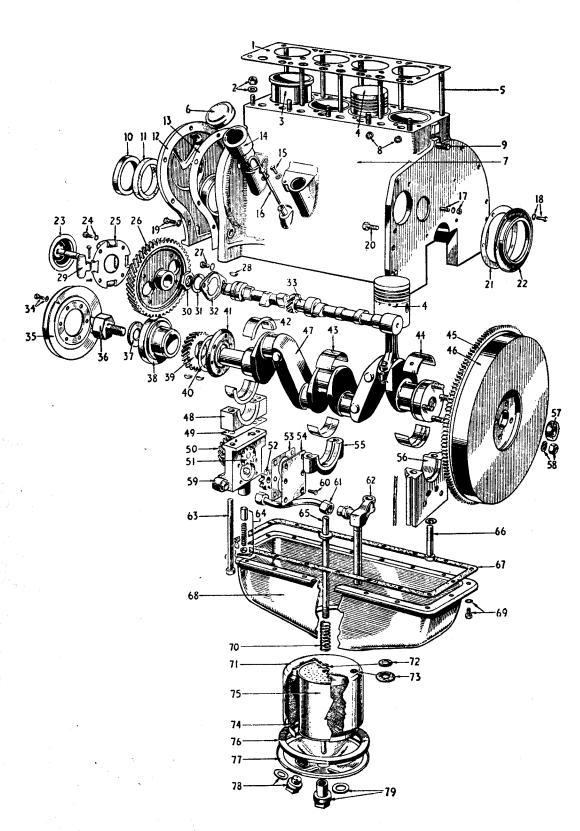


FIG. 3

SM7UCZ

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
		FIG. 35. ENGINE DETAILS.		
1	7135	Gasket—Cylinder Head to Cylinder	1	
2	1628 1625 1618	Nut—Cylinder Head to Cylinder	13 13 5	
3	2118	Sleeve and Piston Assembly	1	•
4		For Piston and Ring Details see Fig. 36		
5	1626	Stud-76"—14—20 × 4/3"	8	
6	1754	Cap Assembly—Oil Filler	1	
7	9576	Cylinder and Crankcase Assembly—Includes items 2, 5, 8, 40, 48, 55, 56, 63 and 66	1	
8	1665 353 44 1 X1	Stud—Coil Bracket to Crankcase Washer—Lock	2 2	
9	1609	Stud—7/16—14—20 × 1+1/6—Rear end of Crank-case	1	
10	1691	Seal—Oil—Crankshaft Bearing Front	1	
11	1765	Seal-Dust-Fan Drive Pulley	1	
12	8600	Cover Assembly—Gear—includes 8590, 1691, 1778, 1780 and 16 863 X and :— Cover—Not serviced separately.	1	
	1910 1769 1776 1777 1767 1768	Dowel—Gear Cover to Crankcase (not illustrated) Shaft—Governor Lever (not illustrated) Bearing Needle—Governor Lever Shaft Seal—Oil—Governor Lever Shaft Seal—Dust—Governor Shaft Arm—Governor Rocker	2 1 2 1 1 1	
	1672 1673 1778 1780 1779 16 863 X	Pin—Governor Rocker to Shaft Pin—Governor Lever to Shaft Spring—Governor Bumper Washer—Fibre—Bumper Spring to Gear Cover Screw—Governor Bumper Spring Rivets—Governor Bumper Spring to Gear Cover	1 1 1 2 1 2	
	355 564 X1 2199 4242	Nut—Governor Bumper Spring Screw Spring—Governor Lever Lever Assembly—Governor	1 1 1	
13	7134	Gasket—Gear Cover to Crankcase	1	
14	4233	Filler—Oil	1	
5	353 666 X1 353 441 X1 353 754 X1	Set Screw—Distributor Attachment Washer—Lock	1 1 1	
	UCZ			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
16	1748 1751 1752	Rod Assembly—Oil Gauge Washer—Felt—Oil Gauge Rod Cover Support—Oil Gauge Rod	1 1 1	
17	1634 2239	Screw—Seal Retainer to Bearing Cap Gasket—Copper	2 2	
18	1634 353 754 X1	Screw— $\frac{1}{4}$ " $\times \frac{5}{6}$ "—Oil Seal Retainer to Crankcase Washer—Flat	3	
19	1615 353 692 X1 353 434 X1	Screw—Gear Cover to Crankcase Screw—Gear Cover to Crankcase Washer—Lock	1 6 7	
20	353 696 X1 353 699 X1	Screw—Set Cover to Transmission Case Screw—Set	2 11	
. •	353 432 X1 1609 353 426 X1 353 757 X1	Washer—Lock	1 1	Cast Iron Transmission Case only.
	353 737 X1 353 701 X1 353 702 X1	Alternatively:— Screw—Set	6 5	
	353 697 X1 1608	Screw—Set — Cover to Transmission Case Stud—Cover to	2	Elektron > Transmission
	1609 353 426 X1	Transmission Case	1 1	Case only.
21	353 432 X1 1695 1692	Washer—Lock	1 1	J .
22	1781	Seal—Oil—Rear Crankshaft	1	
23	1773	Cup and Shaft Assembly—Governor	1	
24	1 <i>6</i> 70 1671	Screw—Governor Weight Plate Camshaft Gear Washer—Lock— $\frac{3}{16}$ "	4	
25	4243	Plate—Governor Weight	1	
26 27	1630	Gear —Timing—Camshaft Screw— $\frac{5}{16}$ "—18 \times $\frac{1}{2}$ " Camshaft Thrust Plate to	1	
	WE 0608	Crankcase	2 2	
28	1241	Key—Camshaft Timing Gear to Camshaft	1	
29	825 156 M91 825 891 M1 354 040 X1	Weight—Governor Assembly Pin—Governor Weight to Plate Pin—Cotter	4 4 4	
30	1632	Nut—Camshaft Timing Gear to Camshaft	1	. 7
31	1911 SM7U0	Washer—Cam Gear to Camshaft	1	

33 92 3 665 X1 3 441 X1 40 66 90 33 39 36 35 36	Plate—Camshaft Thrust	1 1 6 6 1 1 1 1	
3 665 X1 3 441 X1 60 66 90 33 39 36 36	Bolt—Hex	6 6 1 1 1 1	
3 441 X1 60 66 90 33 39 36 66	Washer—Lock	6 1 1 1 1	
33 39 33 36 35 36	Key—Fan Drive Pulley to Crankshaft Jaw—Starting—Crankshaft Washer—Crankshaft Starting Jaw to Crankshaft Hub—Pulley—on Crankshaft Gear—Crankshaft—Timing	1 1 1 1	
33 39 33 36 66 35 36	Washer—Crankshaft Starting Jaw to Crankshaft Hub—Pulley—on Crankshaft Gear—Crankshaft—Timing	1 1	
3 3 66 35 36	Hub—Pulley—on Crankshaft Gear—Crankshaft—Timing	1	
3 66 85 86	Gear—Crankshaft—Timing		
56 35 36		1 1	
36		1	
37 38	Plate—Thrust—Crankshaft Washer—Thrust Pin—Thrust Washer Shim—Thrust—Crankshaft .002" Shim—Thrust—Crankshaft	1 1 3 A.R. A.R.	
39	Thrower—Crankshaft Oil	1	
15	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Front, Upper and Lower	1	
15/2	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Front, .020" under-size	1	
15/3 15/4	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Front, .030" under- size Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Front, .040" under-	1	
16	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Centre, Upper and		
16/2	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Centre, .020" under-		
16/3	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Centre, .030" under-		•
16/4	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Centre, .040" under-size	1	
1 7	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Rear, Upper and	4	•
17/2	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Rear, .020" under		
1 7/3	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Rear, .030" under		
17/4	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Rear, .040" under-size	1	
22	Gear—Starter Ring	1	
39	Flywheel Assembly	1	
	6 6/2 6/3 6/4 7 7/2 7/3 7/4	Bearing—Crankshaft Main—Centre, Upper and Lower	Size

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
47	1637 8593	Stud—Flywheel to Crankshaft—7."—20 × 13." Crankshaft	4	
48	1676	Dowel Ring—Crankshaft Bearing Cap to Cylinder	1	
49	1723	Shim .002"—Oil Pump Body to Bearing Cap	A.R.	
50	4251 1725 1735	Oil Pump Assembly—Complete Oil Pump Drive Gear—Driven Gear and Shaft Assembly—Oil Pump Drive	1 1 1	
51	4252 1733 1734 1727	Body—Assembly—Oil Pump, includes:— Plug—Hubbard—Oil Pump Body Stud—Oil Pump Idler Gear Bushing—Oil Pump Body	1 3 1 2	
52	1726	Gear—Idler	1	
53	1730	Gasket—Oil Pump Cover to Body	1	
54	172 4 16 4 8	Cover—Oil Pump Body Pin—Oil Pump Bearing Cap	1 2	
55	4215 1684 1623	Bearing Cap—Centre Plug—Hubbard—Camshaft Bushing—Rear Plug—Pipe—Crankcase Oil Head	1 1 2	
56	7138 1747	Bearing Cap—Rear and Filler Block Packing—Filler Block	1 A.R.	
57	195 174 M1	Bearing—Clutch Pilot	1	
58	1638 353 432 X1	Nut—Flywheel to Crankshaft Stud Washer—Lock	4	
59	1740	Elbow—Oil Pump Inlet to Pump	1	
60	1647	Screw—Oil Pump Cover to Body	6	
61	1729 1738	Tube Assembly—Oil Pump Inlet, includes :— Sleeve	1 2	
62	1741 2306 1739	Support—Oil Pump Inlet Tube Tube—Oil Filter Suction Elbow—Oil Pump Inlet Tube to Support	1 1 1	
63	1616	Screw—Oil Pump to Crankcase	2	
64	1731 17 44	Valve—Relief Oil Pressure Spring—Oil Pressure Relief Valve	1	
	1732 354 061 X1	Retainer—Oil Relief Spring Pin—Cotter	1	
65	1742	Tube Assembly—Oil Filter	1	
66	1617 1619 SM7U0	Screw—Centre and Rear Brg. Cap to Crankcase Washer	4 6	
Page 1	30	I	<u> </u>	Date of Issue 1/8/57

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. Off T.E. 20	Remarks
67	7142	Gasket-Oil Pan to Crankcase		1	
68	8596	Pan-0il		1	
69	1653	Screw and Lockwasher Assembly	•	18	
70	1711	Spring-Oil Strainer Screen		1 1	
1	4232	Cover-Oil Strainer	•		
71	_		• •••		
72	1651	Washer-Felt-Oil Filter Tube	• •••		
73	1652	Washer-Felt-Oil Filter Suction Tube	•••	1	
74	4231	Screen Assembly-Oil Strainer	• •••	1	
75	TE.18632-1 TE.18636	Element-Oil Filter, includes:		1	
76	4228	Gasket-Oil Pan Hand Hole Cover to Oi	1 Pan	1	
77	4229	Cover Assembly-Hand Hole		1	
78	1746	Plug-Drain-Oil Pan		1	
	1655	Gasket-Plug	• •••	1	
79	1745	Nut-Oil Pan Hand Hole Cover		1	
	1645 7135	Gasket-Oil Pan Hand Hole Cover Nut Gasket-Cylinder Head		1 1	
	7144	Gasket-Manifold		1	
	1730	Gasket-Oil Pump	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1	
	4224 7134	Gasket-Cylinder Head Cover Gasket-Gear Cover		1 1	
ı	7142	Gasket-Oil Pan		1 1	
	1677	Packing-Cylinder Liner	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8	
į	4228 1691	Gasket-Hand Hole Cover Oil Seal-C/Shaft-Front		1 1	
	1695	Gasket-Oil Seal Retainer	• •••	1	
	4236	Gasket-Water Pump		1	
	1747 1765	Packing-Filler Block Dust Seal-Fan Pulley		2 1	
	1777	Oil Seal-Governor Lever Shaft		1	
	1781	Oil Seal-C/Shaft-Rear	• •••	1	
	1645 1655	Gasket-Screw Gasket-Plug		2 1	
	1654	Gasket-Nut		1	
	1756	Gasket-Water Pump Support to Body	• •••	1 1	
	1767 1651	Dust Seal-Governor Shaft Felt-Oil Tube		1 1	Sallow.
	1652	Felt-Oil Tube	• •••	1	
	1751	Felt-Oil Gauge Rod	• •••	1	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED			
	1478	Union-Oil Pipe-Crankcase to Pressure	Gauge	1	
	1659	Stud-Water Pump Body	• • • • • •	1	
	1660 826 773 M1	Stud-Water Pump Body Cock-Drain-Cylinder Block	• •••	2 1	
	020 (1) FII	OCCE-PIGHE-OFFINGED DIVER	•••	-	
	•				
			20		
M7UC	1				

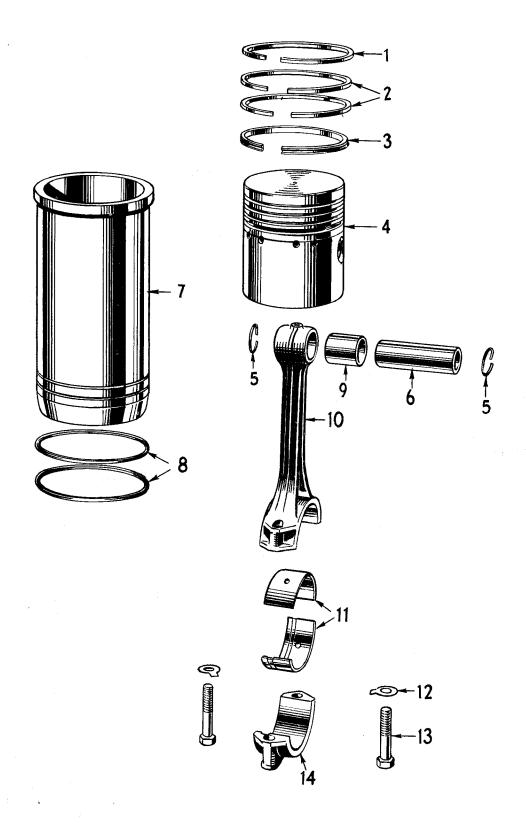


FIG. 36 SM7UCZ

CTP 258

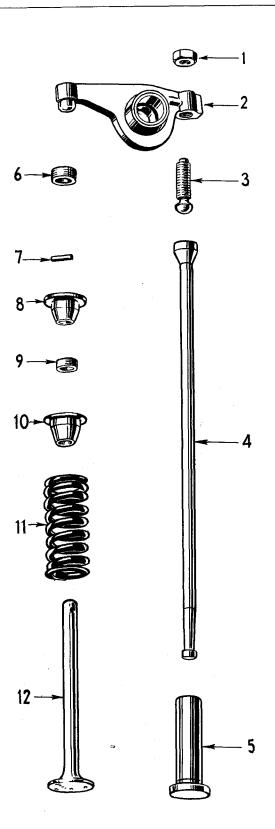


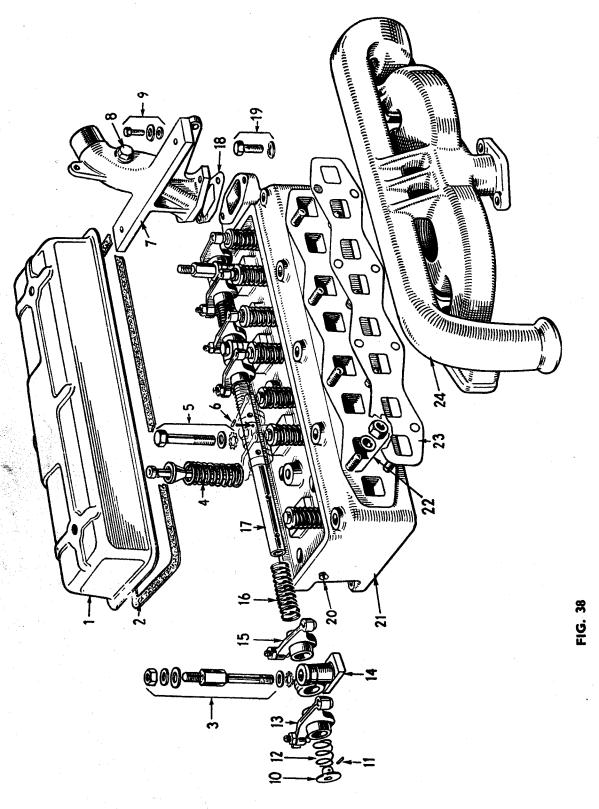
FIG. 37_{SM7UCZ}

Page 134

CTP 259

2nd Issue A2 24.5.60.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
		FIG. 37. VALVE AND PUSH ROD ASSEMBLY.		
	1783 1784	Arm Assembly—Rocker—R.H Arm Assembly—Rocker—L.H Each includes appropriate items 1, 2 and 3	4 4	
1	353 917 X1	Nut—Rocker Arm Screw	8	
2		Arm—Rocker R.H.—Not serviced separately. Order 1783. Arm—Rocker L.H.—Not serviced separately. Order 1784.		
3	1709	Screw-Rocker Arm Adjusting	8	
4	1696 1697	Rod—Valve Push Tube—Push Rod—Not illustrated	8	
5	2581	Tappet —Valve	8	
6	1717	Cap —Valve Stem	8	
7	1710	Lock—Valve Spring Retainer	8	•
8		Retainer—Valve Retainer—No longer serviced		or.
9		Gasket—Valve Spring—No longer serviced.		•
10	2241	Seat—Valve Spring	8	· vine:
11	2249	Spring-Valve	8	
12	1701	Valve—Inlet and Exhaust	8	→ 100 km (4.3%) - 11.3%
1		NOT ILLUSTRATED.		
	1678 22 4 0	Insert—Valve Seat Exhaust .010" oversize Guide—Valve Stem	4 8	
*				
		A		
	rucz			in the second se



SM7UCZ

lef. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off TE-20	Remarks	•
-		FIG. 38. CYLINDER HEARLATED PARTS	D AN	D				
1	8595	Cover—Cylinder Head			•	1		
2	4224	Gasket—Cylinder Head Cover	to Cyl	inder l	Head	1		
3	1716	Stud-Special-Rocker Arm	Shaft t	o Cyli	nder			
	16 4 2	Head Washer —Plain—Rocker Arm	Shaft t	 o Cyli	 nder	2		
	16 4 3	Head Nut—Cylinder Head Cover to	 Cylind	 ler Hea	 Id	2 2		
	1645 1644	Gasket—Cylinder Head Cover Washer—Plain—Cylinder H	to Cyl	inder l	Head to	2		
	7	Cylinder Head				2		
4		Valve and Spring Assemb See Fig. 37 for Details.	ly—No	t serv	iced.			
5	1641	Screw—Rocker Arm Shaft Su	pport t	•	nder			
	1642	Head Washer—Plain	•••	•••	•••	2 2		
	1644	Washer—Plain	•••	•••	•••	4		
6	1640	Pin—Rocker Arm Shaft	•••	•••	•••	1		
7	7099	Elbow—Water Outlet	•••	•••	. •••	1		
8	827 247 M1 827 248 M1	Plug—Elbow Gasket—Plug	•••	•••	•••	1 1		
9	354 616 X1	Bolt —Elbow to Fuel Tank	•••	•••	•••	2	1st 200 Tractors only.	
	353 516 X1 353 755 X1	Bolt—Elbow to Fuel Tank Washer—Flat	•••	•••	,	2 2	201st Tractor and Futu	ıre
	353 440 X1	Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	2	man managaran dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai Sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan sebagai dan se	
10	1714	Plug-Rocker Shaft Oil	•••	•••	•••	2		
11	1640	Pin-Oil Plug	•••	•••		2		
12	1712	Spring—Short—Rocker Shaft	•••	•••		2		
13	1783	Arm—Rocker Assembly—R.H	l		•••	~.4		
14	1715	Support—Rocker Arm Shaft			•••	4		
							.3.1	
-								
							,	
	A.							

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
15	1784	Arm—Rocker Assembly—L.H	4	
16	1711	Spring—Long—Rocker Shaft	3	
17	7140	Shaft—Rocker Arm	1 1	
18	1324	Gasket —Elbow	1	
19	353 691 X1 353 434 X1	Bolt—Elbow to Cylinder Head	2 2	
20	1624	Plug—Pipe	1	
21	9578	Head—Cylinder Assembly—With Valves,		
	1701 2249 2241 1710	includes :— Valve—Intake and Exhaust Spring—Valve Seat—Valve Spring Lock—Valve Spring Retainer	1 8 8 8 8	
	9577 2240 1678 1697 1716 1627	Head—Cylinder—Stripped, includes item 20 and:— Head—Cylinder—Not serviced separately. Guide—Valve	1 8 4 8 2 8	
				•
	SM7L	CZ		
			<u> </u>	

age 138

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. off TE-20	Remarks
22	1627 1667 1644	Stud—Manifold to Cylinder Head Nut—Brass—Manifold to Cylinder Head Washer—Manifold to Cylinder Head	•••	8 8 8	
23	7144	Gasket—Manifold to Cylinder Head		1	
24	8598	Manifold—Exhaust and intake	•••	1	
				·	
				,*	
					•
				u¢"	
				ļ	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
					•
	-				
SM7L	IC7				

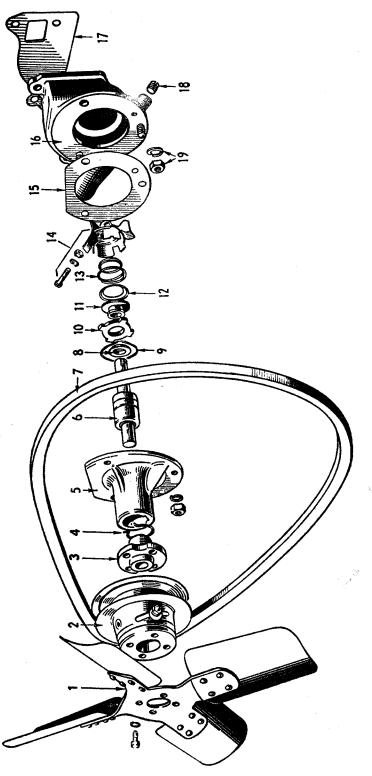
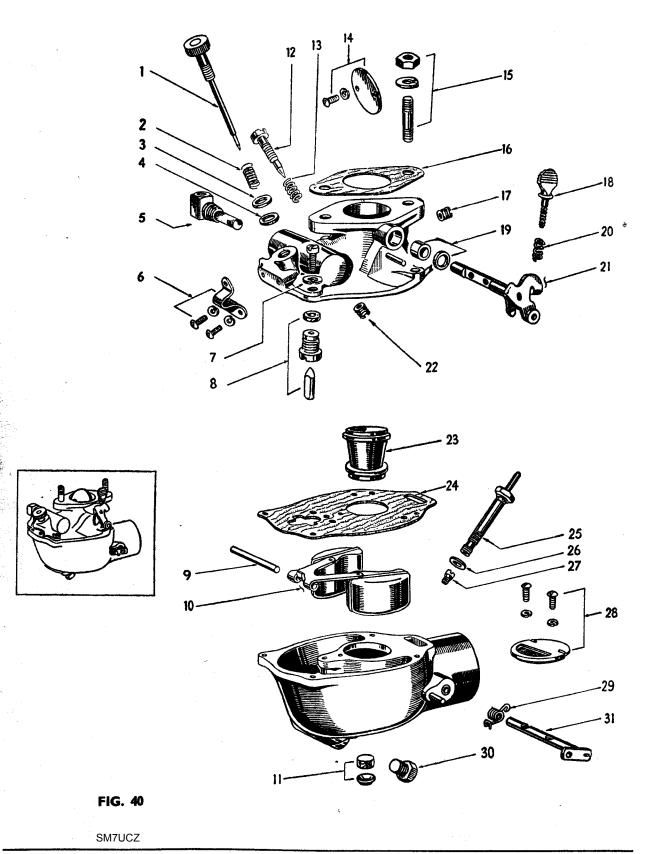


FIG. 39

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
		FIG. 40. CARBURETTOR ASSEMBLY (MARVEL).		
	7145	Carburettor Assembly—Includes items 1 through 31	1	
1	1851	Needle Assembly—High Speed	1	
2	1841	Spring—High Speed Needle	1	
3	1847	Washer—Plain—High Speed Needle	1	
4	1849	Gasket—High Speed Needle	1	
5	18 4 6	Elbow and Screen Assembly—Petrol Inlet	1	
6	1839 1859	Ratchet—High Speed Adjusting Screw and Lockwasher—Ratchet	1 2	
7	1835	Screw and Lockwasher—Throttle Body to Bowl	4	
8	1850 1852	Valve, Float, Seat and Gasket Assembly (Matched). Includes:— Gasket	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description No. off TE-20 Remarks	
9	1848	Shaft—Float Lever 1	
	1834	Body Assembly—Carburettor 1	
10	1845	Float and Lever Assembly 1	
11	1869	Strainer—Felt Drain 1	
12	18 4 2 -	Needle—Idle Adjusting 1	
13	1855	Spring—Idle Needle 1	
14	1859 1857	Screw and Lockwasher—Throttle Fly 2 Fly—Throttle 1	
15	355 565 X1 1669	Nut—Carburettor to Manifold 2 Lockwasher 2	
	1674	Stud 2	
16	1668 4267	Gasket—Carburettor to Manifold 1 Body Assembly—Throttle 1	
	SM7U0	Z	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
		FIG. 39. WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY AND FAN		
	7148	Water Pump Assembly—Complete—includes		
	7143	items 3 through 19, excepting items 7 and 17 Works Assembly—Water Pump—includes items 3 through 14, excepting item 7	1	
1	8552 1663	Fan Assembly Screw and Lock Washer Assembly	1 4	
2	4238	Pulley Assembly—Fan	1	
3	1764	Hub —Fan	1	
4	1762	Ring—Snap—Bearing Retaining	1	
5	4234	Support Assembly—Pump Drive Shaft	1	
6	1757	Shaft and Bearing Assembly	1	
7	8553 8 26961	BeltFan	1	
8	1763	Slinger	1	
9	1761	Ring—Snap—Seal Retaining	1	
10,11, 12,13	503265 107707 106719 107716 107715	Seal Kit Complete, includes :— Seal Cup—Spring Clip—End Gland	1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
a e	107717 107720	Circlip	1	
14	4235 1657 1661 1671	impellor Assembly, includes item 9 and :— Screw—Impellor to Shaft Nut—Impellor to Shaft Washer—Impellor to Shaft	1 1 1	
15	1756	Gasket—Support to Body	1	
16	7149 1627	Body Assembly—Water Pump, includes :— Stud—Support to Body	1 2	
17	4236	Gasket—Water Pump to Cylinder	1	
18		Not Required.		+ .*
19	1643 353 434 X1	Nut—Support to Body and Body to Cylinder Block Washer—Lock	5 5	
				en grande de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la comp La companya de la companya dela companya de la companya de la companya de la companya dela companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya dela companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la
SM7	UCZ	. ado		

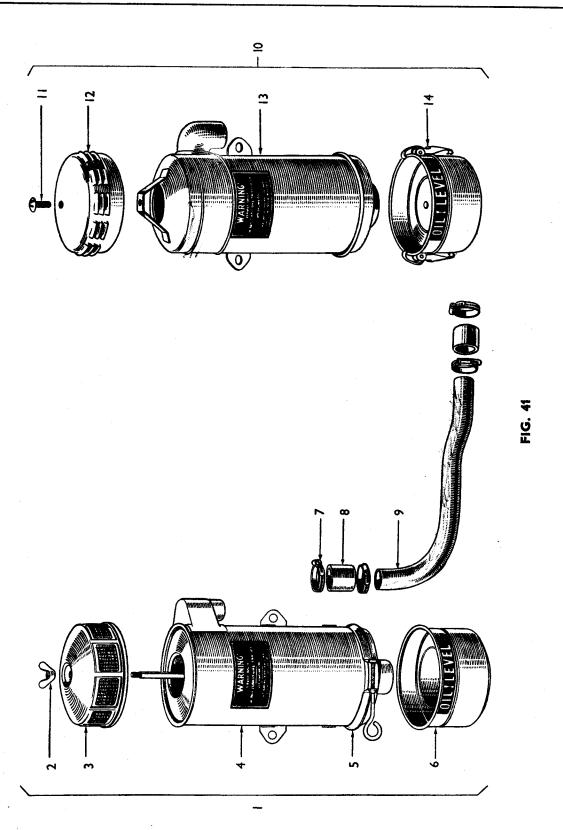


Page 142

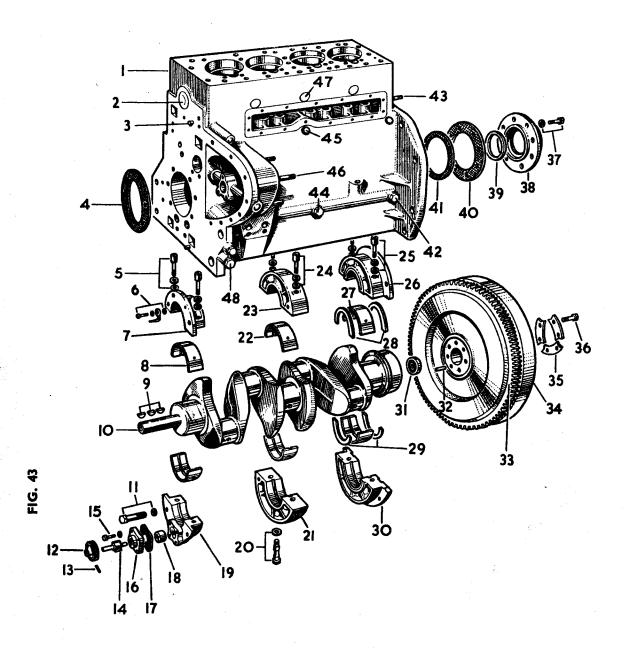
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off TE-20	Remarks
		FIG. 41. AIR CLEANER AND RELATED PARTS		
1	7158 7115	Air Cleaner Assembly—A.C. Sphinx (Short Type)	1 1	
2	1807	Nut-Wing	1	
3	4260	CoverFilter	1	
4	4274 4259	Body and Filter Element with Decal (Short) (Use with 7158) Body and Filter Element with Decal (Long) (Use with 7115)	1	
5	825 598 M1	Clamp—Oil Container	1	
6	4261	Container—Oil (with Plate)	1	
, 7	1332	Clip—Air Cleaner Hose	4	
8	1326	Hose—Air Cleaner	2	
9	7101	Pipe—Air Cleaner to Carburettor	1	
10	7161 7137	Air Cleaner Assembly—Burgess (Short Type) Air Cleaner Assembly—Burgess (Long Type) Comprising items 11 through 14.	1 1	
11	1877	Screw—Set—Cover and Filter	1	
12	4277 4264	Cover—Filter (Use with 7161) Cover—Filter (Use with 7137)	1 1	
13 14	4276 4263 4265	Body and Filter Element with Decal (Short) (Use with 7161) Body and Filter Element with Decal (Long) (Use with 7137) Container—Oil (with Clamps and Plate)	1 1 1	
	1203	Concamer—On (with Clamps and Frace)		

Part No.	Quantity Required	Description	Corresponding TE.A. 20 Part No. (Ref. only)
		FIG. 42. MISCELLANEOUS NON-INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS FOR THE TE.20 TRACTOR.	
-		DISTRIBUTOR ASSEMBLY	
40084	1 1	Distributor Assembly	*40146
291 296	1 1	Gear—Distributor Drive Pin—Distributor Drive Gear	
	•	FRONT AXLE SUPPORT AND PIN	
3559	1 1	Support Assembly—Front Axle	8703
1089	1 1	Pin—Front Axle Support	1569
1351	2	Strut—Front Axle Support	
1352	2 2 2 4	Flange—Front Axle Support	
353 429 X1	2	Nut—Lock	
353 699 X1		Screw—Set—Flange to Trans. Case	
353 432 X1	4	Washer—Lock	
		FUEL FILTER PIPE	
9593	1 1	Petrol Pipe Assembly	9594
1813	1	Clip—Petrol Pipe	1921
		DYNAMO ASSEMBLY	
228469	1	Pulley —Dynamo	56837
185187	1	Washer —Dynamo Pulley	60561
1311	1 1	Plate Assembly—Attachment	
		MUFFLER ASSEMBLY	
B540	1	Pipe-Inlet-Manifold to Muffler	8584
1274	2	Clamp—Inlet Pipe to Manifold	
353 684 X1	2 2	Bolt—Inlet Pipe Clamp	
355 565 X1	2	Nut	1
		OIL GAUGE	
1335	1	Gauge Assembly	180 100 M91
7106	1	Tube Assembly—Oil Pressure Gauge	7152
		TRANSMISSON CASE AND RELATED PARTS	
1351	2	Strut	
352	2	Flange	
7098	1	Plate—Cover	
* •			
			-
		* These items and their Components serviced by Messrs.	
		J. Lucas Ltd.	1
	SM7UCZ		1

Ref. No.	Part No,	Descript	ion			No. off TE-20	Rem	parks
17	1853	Screw—Idle—Drilling 4" >	< 28	•••	•••	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
18	1865	Screw—Throttle Stop		•••	•••	1		
19	1862 1866	Retainer—Throttle Shaft Packing—Throttle Shaft	Packing 	•••	•••	1 1		
20	1860	Spring—Throttle Stop Scr	ew			1		
21	1856	Shaft and Lever Assemb	ly—Throttle	e	•••	1		
22	1863	Jet—Idle—Flow 99—103 c	.c		•••	1	· ·	
23	1858	Venturi—7" dia. Throat	•••	•••	•••	1		
24	1836	Gasket—Throttle Body to		•••	•••	1		•
25	1837	Nozzle—Carburettor—M		•••	•••	1		, i
26	1864					1		
27	1838	Jet-Power		•••	•••	1		
28	185 4 1844	Screw and Lockwasher— Fly—Choke Assembly		 Assem	nbly	2		
29	1840	Spring—Choke Return		•••	•••	1		
30	1871	n			•••	1		
31	1843 1861 1867 1870	Shaft and Lever Assemb Cup—Throttle Shaft Packing—Choke Shaft Retainer—Packing— Choker Shaft Gaskets—Service Kit	Not Illustrated	 1		1 1 1 1		
								:
SM7	UCZ							•



Part No.	Quantity Required	Description	Corresponding TE. A. 20 Part No. (Ref. only)
9589 8555 1782 1337 7102	1 1 1 1	RADIATOR Radiator Assembly	9583 9582 1567 1568 7126
2199 1446 1365 1375 2113 4169 4242 1480 1479 812 158 M1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	THROTTLE CONTROLS Spring—Throttle Control Plunger Lever—Control Spring—Governor Compensator Rod—Arm—Governor Lever Rod Assembly—Throttle Control Rod—Choke Control Assembly Lever Assembly—Governor Rod—Tie—Throttle Control End—Fork—Throttle Control Rod Pin—Clevis—Fork End	1391 1610 1797 825 008 M1 2112 4435 57088 58061 825 212 M1 354 187 X1
1420 1397 2119	1 1	IGNITION COIL Bracket—Ignition Coil Spanner—Plug—Tube	825 799 M1
	The state of the s		
SM7UCZ			



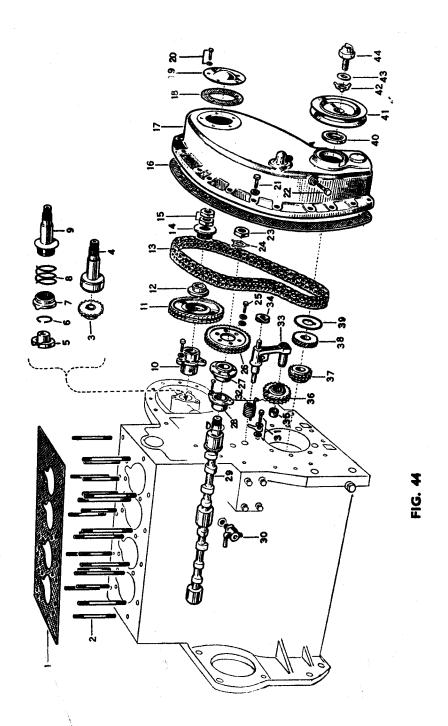
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
711		FIG. 43. CYLINDER BLOCK WITH CRANKSHAFT, FLYWHEEL AND RELATED PARTS		
	502427 501840	Engine Unit Assembly—Complete Engine Unit Assembly—Less:— Flywheel, Breather Filter, Water Pump and Water Outlet Elbow, Electrics, Manifolds, Venturi, Fuel Pump, Injector Assemblies, Connecting Tube and Decompression Shaft and Levers	1	
1	501838	Cylinder Block Assembly—comprising Items 2, 3, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 all items under "Not Illustrated" and item 29 of Fig. 44	1	
2	825 102 M1	Core Plug—13/2" Dia. (2 off up to Engine SA.54718E)	5	
3	DP0510	Dowel—5" × .62"	2	
4	826 012 M1	Joint Washer—Front Bearing Housing to Block	1	
5	826 010 M1 826 011 M1 103492	Screw—Socket—Front Bearing Housing Washer—Spring Washer—Plain (use with Alum Alloy Brg. Hsg.)	2 2 2	
6	105186 355 565 X1 825 104 M1	Stud—Chain Lubricating	1 1 A.R.	
7	102216 *** 107882	Front Bearing Housing Assembly—Includes items 5 and 19 (Use 107882) Front Bearing Housing Assembly	1	Up to Eng. SA.6153E Eng. SA.6154E and
	825 304 M1 826 008 M1	Dowel Bush (Not Illustrated) Dowel Bush (Not illustrated)	2 2	Eng. SA.6154E and Future. Up to Eng. SA54718E Eng. SA54719E and Future
8	826 023 M1 826 024 M1 826 025 M1 826 026 M1 826 027 M1 109935 109935/1	Main Bearing—Front Main Bearing—Front (.010" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front Main Bearing—Front (.010" Undersize)	1 A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. 1 A.R.	
	109935/2 109935/3 109935/4	Main Bearing—Front (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Front (.040" Undersize)	A.R. A.R. A.R.	
9	2951X 2957X	Key—Woodruff—Chain Wheel and Pulley Key—Woodruff—Oil Pump Gear	2	
10	58273 302205	Crankshaft (use 302205, 107882 and 826 018 M91 Crankshaft	1	Up to Eng. SA.6153E Eng. SA.6154E and Future
SM	7UÇZ			

ef. o.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
1	353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Hex	6	
2	826 062 M1	Driving Gear—Driven	1	
3	13 104 X	Pin—Mills	1	
•	827 615 M91	Oil Pump Shaft and Rotor Assembly—includes item 18	1	
5	826 064 M1 353 679 X1 353 684 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—5" NC. × 1.31"	1 1 2 4	
5	826 057 M91	Oil Pump Body Assembly, includes:— Oil Pump Body—Not serviced separately	1	
	826 009 M1	Bush	1	
7	826 063 M1	Gasket	1	
3		Rotor—Outer—Not serviced. Order 827 615 M91	1	
7		Front Bearing Housing—Lower—Not serviced separately. See Item 7		
•	826 009 M1	Bush (Not illustrated)	1	
Ò	826 016 M1 WQO311	Bolt—Centre Bearing Housing Washer—Lock—Special	1	ere in the
	826 013 M91	Centre Bearing Housing Assembly, includes Items 23, 24 and :—	1	
	825 304 M1 826 008 M1	Bush (Not illustrated) Bush (Not illustrated)	2 2	Up to Engine SA.54718E Engine SA.54719E and Future
2	826 028 M1 826 029 M1 826 030 M1 826 031 M1 826 032 M1 109936 109936/1 109936/2 109936/3 109936/4	Main Bearing—Centre Main Bearing—Centre (.010" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.010" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Centre (.040" Undersize)	1 A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	
3	826 010 M1 826 011 M1 103492 SM7UC	Centre Bearing Housing—Upper—Not serviced separately. See Item 21. Screw—Socket—Centre Bearing Housing	2 2 2	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
25	826 010 M1 826 011 M1 103492	Screw—Socket—Rear Bearing Housing Washer—Spring Washer—Plain (use with Alum. Alloy Brg. Hsg.)	2 2 2	
26	104051 826 018 M91	Rear Bearing Housing Assembly Rear Bearing Housing Assembly Each includes items 25, 30 and :— Rear Bearing Housing—Upper—Not serviced	1 1	Up to Engine SA6153E Engine SA6154E and Future
	825 304 M1 826 008 M1	separately Bush (Not illustrated) Bush (Not illustrated)	2 2	Up to Engine SA54718E Engine SA54719 and Future
27	826 023 M1 826 024 M1 826 025 M1 826 026 M1 826 027 M1 109935 109935/1 109935/2 109935/4	Main Bearing—Rear Main Bearing—Rear (.010" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear Main Bearing—Rear (.010" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.020" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.030" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.040" Undersize) Main Bearing—Rear (.040" Undersize)	1 A.R. A.R. A.R. 1 A.R. A.R. A.R. A.R.	1 454. 5
28	59421 826 035 M1	Washer—Thrust—Top	2 A.R.	
29	60055 826 036 M1	Washer—Thrust—Bottom Washer—Thrust—Bottom (.005" Oversize)	2 A.R.	
30		Rear Bearing Housing—Lower—Not serviced separately. See Item 26		
31	195 174 M1	Bearing—Clutch Pilot	1	
32	826 051 M1	Dowel — $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. × .625"	1	
33	200868	Ring Gear—Flywheel	1	
34	200457	Flywheel	1	
35	826 053 M1	Tab Washer—Flywheel Attachment	3	
36	826 052 M1	Screw—Set—Flywheel Attachment	6	
37	353 682 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—C'l Seal Cover Attachment Washer—Lock	8	
38	826 045 M1	Cover—Rear Oil Seal	1	
39	826 046 M1	Seal —Oil	1	
40	826 047 M1	Gasket—Oil Seal Cover to Block	1	**
41	826 022 M1	Gasket—Rear Bearing Housing to Block	1	

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
42	826 003 M1 825 484 M1	Screw—Union—Oil Pressure Gauge Washer—Copper		1 2	
43	104103	Stud $\frac{7}{16}$ " NC and NF \times 2.38"	•••	1	
44	826 000 M1 825 484 M1	Screw—Set—Main Off Gallery Washer—Copper	•••	2 2	
45	101022 826 161 M1	Screw—Set—Camshaft Oil Drilling Washer—Copper		2 2	
46	100962	Stud—Injector Pump Attachment	•••	3	
47	825 114 M1	Plug—Core	•••	3	
48	826 006 M1 826 001 M1	Plug—Feed	•••	2 2	
-					
					,
-					
.5					
		4.			
		•			
à :					
		i de la companya de l			
	SM7UC	Z			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off	Remarks
	825 302 M1 825 190 M1 58845	NOT ILLUSTRATED Dowel—3" × 3"—Rear Face of Block Core Plug—2" N.F. × .44"—Oil Gallery Ends Core Plug—13"—Camshaft Rear End Rubber Dowel—Oil Plug—Rear Bearing Housing	2 2 1	
	826 021 M1 26435 825 188 M1	Core Plug—1\(\frac{1}{4}''\)—R.H. Side of Block Core Plug—1\(\frac{1}{4}''\)—R.H. Side of Block	3 3	Up to Engine SA.16357E Engine SA.16358E to SA.53285E
	825 998 M1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1 826 155 M1 108856	Stud—Fuel Pump Mounting	2 2 2 1 1	Engine SA41923E and Future.
	4			
		r		
SM7L	JCZ			

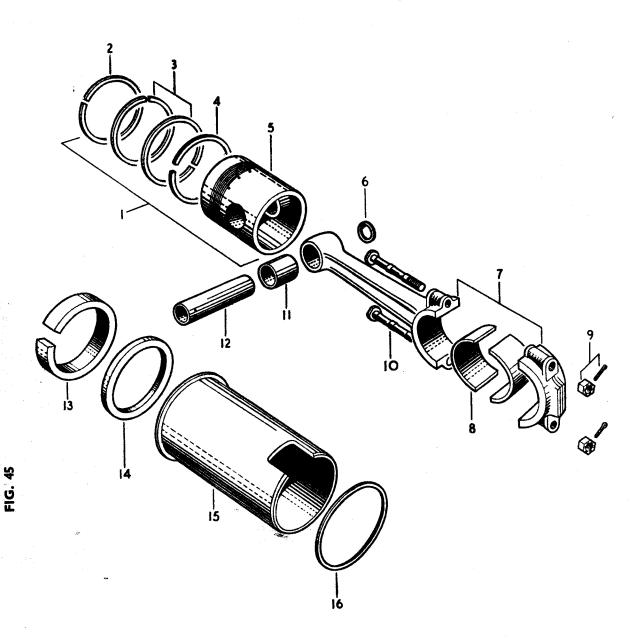


Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 44. CAMSHAFT, TIMING GEARS AND COVER.		
1	61153	Gasket—Cylinder Head	1	
2	61375 61374 353 757 X1 103810 113078	Stud—76" × 4.28"—Cylinder Head Attaching Stud—76" × 4.91"—Cylinder Head Attaching Washer—Flat Nut—Hexagon Nut—Hexagon	8 14 22 22 22 22	
3	61 44 9 105113	Dog—Drive	1	Up to Engine
4	61451	Shaft—Drive	1	SA.5221E.
5	104611 105187	Coupling—Driven	1) .
6	104612	Ring—Retainer	1	Engine SA.5222E
7	201276	Coupling—Drive	1	and Future.
8	104649	Spring—Drive Shaft	1	
9	201277	Shaft —Drive	1	
10	61391 353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Housing—Bearing Screw—Set—Housing to Block	1 3 3	海線 (1)
11	61437	Wheel—Chain—Pump Drive	1	
12	61438	Bush—Locating	1	
13	61471	Chain —Duplex	1	
14	61439	Bush—Drive	1	المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع
15	61463	Lock Nut	2	
16	61378	Gasket—Timing Cover	1	
17	301579	Cover—Timing	1.	
18	60309	Gasket—Inspection Cover	1	
19	61869	Cover—Inspection	1	
20	353 676 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Inspection Cover Attaching Washer—Lock	5 5	
21	353 678 X1 353 446 X1 354 615 X1	Screw—Set—Timing Cover Attaching Washer—Lock Screw—Set	16 20 4	
22	38CSSH275B 3₹5 109 X1	Screw—Set—Jockey Wheel Adjusting Nut—Hex.—Jam	1	

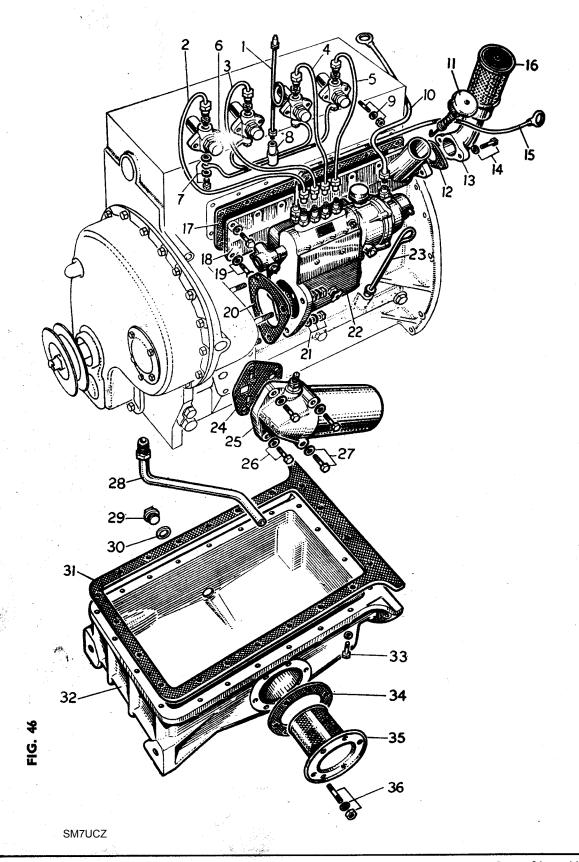
	57.60			
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
23	826 093 M1	Lock Nut—Camshaft Chain Wheel	1	
24	826 092 M1	Washer—Locking	1	
25	826 091 M1	Screw—Set—Chain Wheel to Centre	6	
23	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	6	
	353 755 X1	Washer—Flat	6	
26	826 089 M1	Wheel—Chain—Camshaft	1	
27	826 090 M1	Centre—Camshaft Chain Wheel	1	
28	59094	Bearing—Camshaft Front	1	
	353 677 X1	Screw—Set—Bearing to Block	1	
	353 446 X1 825 992 M1	Washer —Lock Bolt —Special	2	
	823 772 141	Bolt—Special	1	
29	301 4 21	Camshaft	1	
	2951X	Key—Woodruff—Chain Wheel to Camshaft	1	
20	005 004 044			
30	825 326 M1 825 291 M1	Tap—Drain .	1 1	
	623 271 111	Washer—Fibre		
31		No Longer Serviced		
32	105423	Spring—Carrier Return	1	
33	1013 49	Carrier Assembly—Jockey Wheel	1	
34	61466	Washer—Spring	1	1
	. *			
11.	•			
			1	
-				
			}	
	,			
			İ	
				,
			,	
-				
			1	
	0.4			
	SM7U	<u></u>		
	l			

Ref. No.	Part No.		Descrip	tion				No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
35	61453	Bush—Jockey Chai	n Whe	el				1	
36	61399	Wheel Assemble Bush	y—Joc 	key 	Chain 	—inclu	uding 	1	
37	826 041 M1	Chain Wheel—Cr	an ksha	ft—D	uplex	• • •	•••	1	
38	59227	Gear—Oil Pump 826 039 M1)		(use	826 0	62 M1	and		& ° [™]
	826 039 M1	Gear—Oil Pump D	rive		. •••	•••	•••	1	
39	825 200 M1	Deflector—Oil	•••	•••		•••	•••	1	
4 0	825 740 M1	Seal—Oil—Cranks	haft	•••	•••		•••	1	
41	826 044 M1	Pulley—Crankshaft		•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
	825 177 M1 825 178 M1	Shim—.004" Shim—.006"	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	A.R. A.R.	
42	825 185 M1	Washer —Tab	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
43	825 103 M1	Shim—Starter Jaw		•••	•••	···	•••	A.R.	
44	101914	Jaw-Starter				•••	•••	1	
•		NOT	 ILLUS	TRA	TED.	•••			
	115425	Damper—Timing (,			A.R.	
	1,13723	Damper—rining	Citatii	•••	•••	•••	•••	7	
						*			•
							•		
									•
	Ty'.								
SM7	JCZ								

Beg. 04/7/12505



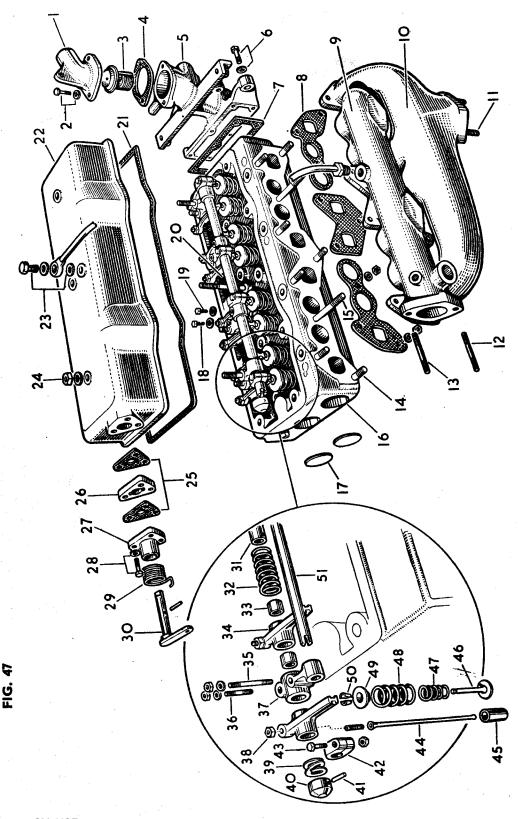
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 45. PISTON ASSEMBLY.		
1	* 1157 4 1	Piston Assembly	4	
2	108643	Ring—Top Compression—Parallel—Chromium Plated	4	
	108643/1	Ring—Top Compression—.010" oversize	A.R.	
3	108644 108644/1	Ring—2nd and 3rd—Tapered Ring—2nd and 3rd—.010" oversize	8 A.R.	•
4	101810 101810/1	Ring—4th—Slotted Scraper Ring—4th—.010" oversize	4 A.R.	
5		Piston—Bare Not serviced Piston—Bare separately.		
6	500253	Circlip—Gudgeon Pin Retaining	8	
7	202743	Connecting Rod Assembly—includes items		
		9 through 11	4	
8	58762	Bearing—Connecting Rod	4	
	58762/1 58762/2	Bearing—.010" undersize Bearing—.020" undersize Top	A.R. A.R.	
	58762/3	Bearing—.020" undersize > 10p	A.R.	
	58762/4	Bearing—.040" undersize	A.R.	•
	58762/6 109948	Bearing—.060" undersize	A.R.	
	109948/1	Bearing—Connecting Rod Bearing—.010" undersize	4 A.R.	
	109948/2	Bearing—.020" undersize	A.R.	
	109948/3	Bearing—.030" undersize Cap	A.R.	
	109948/4 109948/6	Bearing—.040" undersize Bearing—.060" undersize	A.R. A.R.	
9	58761	Nut—Slotted	8	₹
	354 049 X1	Pin—Cotter	8	
10	58760	Bolt—Connecting Rod	8	
11	58763	Bush—Little End	4	
12	105317	Pin —Gudgeon	4	
13	103658	insert—Cylinder Upper	4	Up to Eng. SA23082E
	107754	Insert—Cylinder Upper	4	Eng. SA23083E and
	DP.0304	Dowel—Not illustrated	4	Future 🧸
14	103657	Insert—Cylinder Lower	4	
15	101353	Liner—Cylinder	4	Up to Eng. SA23082E
	*106594	Liner—Cylinder	4	Eng. SA23083E and Future.
16	61148	Gasket—Cylinder Liner	4	
		* Available in Grades F, G and H.		
		NOT ILLUSTRATED		•
SM7l	505024 505025 UCZ	Piston and Liner Set (up to Eng. SA 23082E) Piston and Liner Set (from Eng. SA 23083E) each includes 4 Pistons and 4 Liners)	A.R. A.R.	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 46. OIL SUMP, INJECTOR PUMP AND RELATED PARTS.		
1	102826	Fuel Return Pipe Assembly	1	
2	102054	Injector Pipe Assembly—No. 1	1	
3	102053	Injector Pipe Assembly—No. 2	1	
4	102052	Injector Pipe Assembly—No. 3	1	
5	102051	Injector Pipe Assembly—No. 4	1	
6	*BKB50S 679 *BDN.4S.1	Injector Assembly. (Not Serviced). Includes:— Nozzle Holder—Injector—Includes Item 7 Nozzle—Injector	4 4	
7	*5339/423 *7008/188 *5339/543	Union Screw See Item 6	A.R. 4 8	3 off Engine 9 off SA_41923E and
	*7 008/420	Union Screw—De-aeration Pipe to Injector	1	Future.
8	61 4 61	Pipe Assembly—Leak off	1	** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	100961 353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Stud-Injector to Cylinder Head	8 8 8	
10	200653 103581 353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Pipe Assembly—Venturi to Fuel Pump Clip—Pipe to Cylinder Block Washer—Lock Nut—Hex	1 1 1	Engine SA.2633E and Future.
11	825 398 M91 102318	Cap Assembly—Oil Filler Pin—Locating (Not illustrated)	1	
12	102628	Gasket—Breather Adaptor to Tappet Cover	1	
13	102568	Adaptor—Breather	1	
14	353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Adaptor to Tappet Cover Washer—Lock	2 2	
		* These Items and their Components serviced by Messrs. C.A.V. Ltd.		
SM7	ψcz			

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
15	10226 4	Fuel Pipe Assembly—Filter to Pump	1	Up to Engine SA.1421E
	103855 105185	Fuel Pipe Assembly—Rigid Half Fuel Pipe Assembly—Rigid (use with 300964	1	<u>}</u>
	102279 500811 103561	Pump) Fuel Pipe Assembly—Flexible Half Clip—Fuel Pipe Bracket—Fuel Pipe Support	1 1 1	Engine SA.1422E and Future.
16	826 116 M91 500875	Breather Filter Assembly. Includes : Insert Assembly-Breather	1	
17	61229	Gasket—Tappet Cover to Cylinder Block	1	
18	200710	Oil Filler and Tappet Cover	1	
19	353 679 X1 354 617 X1 353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Tappet Cover to Block Screw—Set—Tappet Cover to Block Screw—Set—Tappet Cover to Block Washer—Lock	12 1 2 15	
20	61459	Gasket—Injector Pump to Block	1	
21	WM0075 353 434 X1 353 431 X1	Washer—Injector Pump Attachment Washer—Lock Nut—Hex	3 3 3	
22	*300342 *300781 *302444 *300964	Fuel Pump Assembly—Injector—C.A.V. Model No. BPE4A60Q120S6200EL	1 1 1	Up to Engine SA.1421E. Engine SA.1422E to SA.4625E. Refer Service Mod. No. Trac/B3 for Usage.
23	826 149 M91 825 105 M1	Dipstick	1	N.
.		* These Items and their Components serviced by Messrs. C.A.V. Ltd.		
	SM7ÚC	Z		

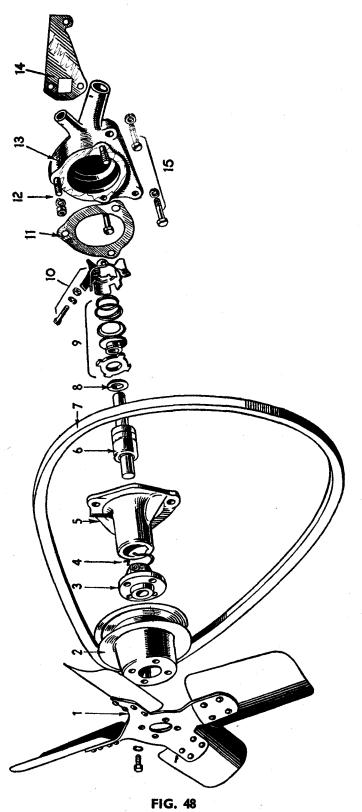
							T		
Ref. No.	Part No.		Description				No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks	
24	826 139 M1	Gasket—Oil Filter	to Block	•••	•••	•••	1		
25	-826 136 M91	Oil Filter Assemb	lyLubrica	ting.	See Fi	g. 49	1		
26	353 692 X1	Screw—Set—Oil Fi	lter to Bloc	k (use	with 60	0426)	2		
	353 434 X1 353 693 X1	Washer—Lock Screw—Set—Oil	 Filter to	i Block	 (use	 with	2		
	333 073 X1	826 136 M91)			(026		2		
27	354 633 X1	Screw—Set—Oil Fi	lter to Bloc	k	•••		2		
	353 434 X1	Washer—Lock		•••	•••	•••	2	<u>ş</u> e	
28	59075	Oil Suction Pipe	Assembly (use 82	6 140 M	191)	1	Up to Engine	
	826 140 M91	Oil Suction Pipe a	and Bracke	t Ass	embly	•••	1	SA.181E Engine	
	31CSSH50B	Screw—Set—Brack	et to Block			•••	1	>SA.182E and	
	353 446 X1 826 146 M1	Washer—Lock Nut—Tubing		•••	•••	•••	1 1	J Future.	
	TL0013	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		
29	825 219 M1	Plug-Drain		•••	•••	•••	1		
30	825 295 M1	Washer—Fibre—D		•••	•••	•••	1		
31	827 601 M1		,				1		
	5	Gasket—Sump	•••	•••	•••	•••			
32	59072	Sump—Oil	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		
33	353 678 X1	Screw—Set—Sump	Side Attach	ing	•••	•••	12		
	354 627 X1 354 624 X1	Screw—Set—Sump Screw—Set—Sump	Rear Attac	ining hing	•••	•••	4 2	7	
	354 615 X1	Screw—Set—Sump			•••	•••	2	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	353 446 X1	Washer—Lock			•••	•••	20		
34	825 653 M1	Gasket—Oil Filter	(Suction)	•••	•••	•••	1		
35	825 164 M91	1	•						
	or 825 925 M91	Oil Filter (Suction	n) Assembl	y	•••	•••	1		
36	825 324 M1	Sand Oil Files as	C						
30	353 446 X1	Stud—Oil Filter to Washer—Lock	oump	•••	•••		6		
	353 916 X1	Nut—Hex		•••	•••	•••	6		
	4.								
SM7L	ICZ							And the second of the second o	
OIVI7 C	102								



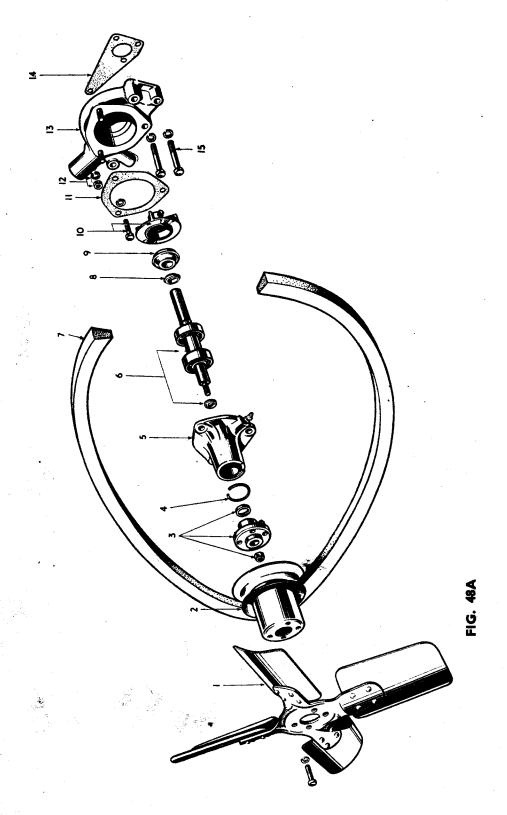
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 47. CYLINDER HEAD AND RELATED PARTS		
	500893	Cylinder Head Assembly—Complete—Includes items 14 Studs only, 15 studs only, 16, 17, 35 Studs only, 36 Studs only, 36 Studs only, 46 through 50 and all items under "Not Illustrated."	1	-
. 1	101696	ElbowWater Outlet	1	
2	353 678 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Elbow to Body	2 2	
3	826 197 M1	Thermostat Unit	1	
4	825 659 M1	Gasket—Elbow to Body	1	
5	200480 827 247 M1 827 248 M1 60582 827 618 M1	Body—Thermostat Plug—Drain (Not Illustrated) Gasket—Plug (Not Illustrated) Connection—Bypass Water (Not Illustrated) Clip—Pipe (Not Illustrated)	1 1 1 1 2	
6	353 679 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Body to Cylinder Head Washer—Lock	6	
7	60583	Gasket—Body to Cylinder Head	1	
8	61456 826 203 M1	Gasket—Outer—Manifold to Cylinder Head Gasket—Centre—Manifold to Cylinder Head	2	
9	105205	Manifold—Inlet	1	
10_	826 143 M1	Manifold—Exhaust	1	
11	825 183 M1	Stud—Exhaust Pipe Attaching	2	
12	60322	Stud-Venturi Attaching-Lower	1	
13	103095	Stud—Venturi Attaching—Upper	1	
14	826 181 M1 825 187 M1 353 434 X1	Stud—Exhaust Manifold Attaching Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	7 7 7	
15	826 180 M1 825 187 M1 353 434 X1	Stud—Inlet Manifold Attaching	2 2 2	
16	300751	Cylinder Head Assembly—Includes Cylinder Head with Valve Guides, Tubes for Push Rods and Core Plugs only	1	
SM	7UCZ			

1			1	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
17	825 102 M1	Core Plug—Rear End	2	
18	353 504 X1 353 441 X1	Screw—Set—Rocker Shaft to Pedestal Washer—Lock	1	
19	61306 353 441 X1	Pin—Locating—Decompression Shaft Washer—Lock	1	No.
20	825 174 M1	Spring—Rocker—Centre	1	
21	61396	Gasket—Rocker Cover	1	
22	102775	Cover Assembly—Rocker	1	
23	61457 825 299 M1	Connecting Tube Assembly Washer—Fibre	1 2	
	58182 60966	Union Screw	1 1	Up to Engine S.A.1925E
	60901 825 414 M1	Pin	1 1	Engine
	825 411 M1 825 412 M1 825 413 M1	Union Screw	1 1	SA.1926E and Future.
24	353 916 X1	Nut—Hex.—Rocker Cover Attaching	3	
25	353 446 X1 61373	Washer—Lock	3 2	
26	60484	Plate—Decompression Housing	1	
27	60483	Housing—Decompression Shaft	1	
28	353 520 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Housing Attaching Washer—Lock	3 3	
29	101328	Spring—Decompression Shaft Return	1	
30	60482 500111 60156	Lever Assembly—Decompression Operating Pin—Mills	1 1 1	
31	111063	Shaft —Rocker	1	
32	825 129 M1	Spring—Rocker—Inner	2	
33	825 108 M1	Bush—Rocker	16	
34	103690	Rocker Assembly—including Bushes	8	

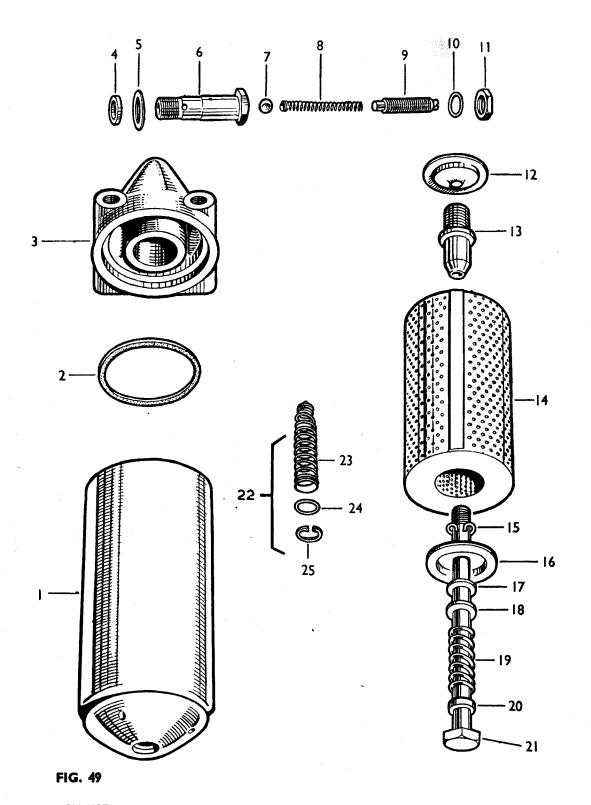
Ref. No.	Part No.	C	Descrip	tion				No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
35	60158	Stud-Rocker Cove	r and	Pedest	:al		•••	3	
	353 916 X1 353 446 X1	\$44	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2 2	
36	59119	Stud-Rocker Pedes				•••		4	•
30	353 431 X1	1		•••	•••	•••	•••	4	
	353 434 X1		•••	•••	•••			4	
37	61366	Pedestal-Rocker-	-Oute	r		•••		2	,
	61367	Pedestal-Rocker-			•••	•••	•••	1	
	61368	Pedestal—Rocker—			•••	•••	•••	1	
38	826 120 M1	Pin—Adjustment—F	Rocke	r	•••	•••	•••	8	•
	825 196 M1	Lock Nut	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • •	8	
39	825 110 M1	Spring—Rocker—O	uter	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	
40	825 314 M1	End Collar	•••	•••		•••	•••	2	
41	354 900 X1	Pin-Mills	•••	•••		•••	•••	2	
1 2	101330	Cam—Decompression						4	
		1			•••	•••	•••		
43	353 507 X1 NN2907	Bolt—Decompression Nut—Simmonds	on Car	n	•••	•••	•••	4	
14	61372			•••	••••	•••	•••		
			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	8	
1 5	827 738 M1	Tappet Assembly		•••	•••	•••	•••	8	
46	101661	34.1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	
	110926			•••	•••	***	•••	4	
47	103369	Spring—Valve—Inne	er	•••	• • •	•••	•••	8	
1 8	103368	Spring—Valve—Out	ter	•••	•••	•••	•••	8	1
49	825 257 M1	Collar—Valve Spring	g		•••	•••	•••	8	
50	825 258 M1	Cone—Split .					•••	8 prs.	
51	101329	Shaft—Decompressi						1	
"	101327	Onarc—Decompress	OII	* * *	•••	•••	•••	'	
		NOT I	LLUS	TRA	red				
	106387	Decarbonising Gaske		•••	•••		•••	A.R.	
	105138	Guide—Inlet Valve .		•••	•••	,	•••	8	
	102824 103853	Collar—Valve Guide Screw—Set—Rocker			•••	•••	•••	8	
	826 161 M1	Washer—Set Screw			• • •	•••	•••	1	
	61395	Combustion Cham			•	•••		4	
	108840	Insert—Inlet Valve .	••			•••		4	₹ For Service
	108841	Insert—Exhaust Valv	ve	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	∫only.
	503172	" Free " Type Exhaus	t Valv	/e Set.	inclu	ides :		A.R.	
	112467	Valve—Exhaust						4	
	112468	Collar—Valve Spring	7	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	
	826 173 M1	Collar-Split	•	•••	•••	•••		4 prs.	
	826 174 M1	Cap—Valve End .	••		•••	•••	•••	4	
	826 162 M1	Guide—Exhaust Valv	e'e	•••	•••	•••	•••	4	•
	113006	Cyl. Head Assemb	ly—(fo	or Exh	aust '	Valve K	it).		
		including 108239					•••	1	
	114655	Guide—Exhaust Valv	'e	•••	•••		•••	4	Prior to Engine
SM / U	JCZ							ł	SA 30864E



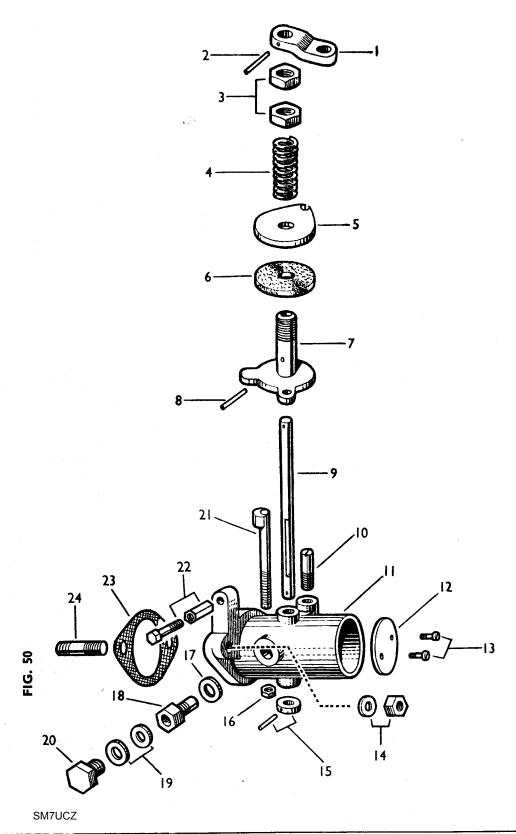
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descri	iption				No. off 80m/m Petrol	Ren	narks
		FIG. 48. WA		R PUN Fan (Desig	n)			
	58931	Water Pump Ass 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11,	emb 12 and	ly —inc d 15	ludes	items	3, 4,			
1	825 181 M91 353 517 X1 353 446 X1	Fan Assembly Bolt—Hex Washer—Lock	•••		•••		•••	1 4 4		
2	825 378 M91	Pulley Assembly-		•••	•••	•••	•••	1		
3	56513 353 522 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Hub—Fan Pulley Bolt—Hex Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1 1 1 1		
4	100 44 6 56222	Plug—Vent Retainer—Bearing	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1		
5 -	58865 MP 1058	Housing—Bearing Nipple—Grease	•••	•••		•••	•••	1 1		
6	56223	Bearing—Ball	•••	•••		•••		1		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
7	641 696 M1	Belt —Fan				•••		1		
8	825 309 M1	Seal—Bearing	•••	2. %.* •	•••	•••	•••	1		
9	825 374 M1 825 742 M1	Seal Impellor	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1		
10	101381 500051 500052 353 445 X1	Impellor Bolt—Hex Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1 1 1 1		
11	825 141 M1	Gasket—Bearing H	ousin	g to Bo	dy	•••	•••	1		
12	825 145 M1 353 431 X1 353 434 X1	Stud—Bearing Hou Nut—Hex Washer—Lock	sing t	o Body 	•••	•••	•••	2 2 2		
13	56182	BodyWater Pum	P	•••	•••	•••	•••	1		
14	825 144 M1	Gasket—Water Pu	mp to	Cylind	der Bl	lock	•••	1		
15	354 267 X1 354 270 X1 353 434 X1	Bolt—Body to Cyli Bolt—Body to Cyli Washer—Lock	nder i	Block Block 	•••	•••	•••	2 1 3		
										•
SM7U	cz									



Ref.	Part No.						1	1	1	1	
No.	rait No.	Des	cription				80 m/m Pet.	85 m/m Pet.	v.o.	85 m/m L.O.	20C Diese
		FIG. 48A. WATE	R PUM	1P					6		
		ASSEMBLY AND			Design)					1	
.	500088	Water Pump Assembly					1		1		
	825 843 M91	Water Pump Assembly	1,.	3813	YOY	•••		1	1*	1	
	826 119 M91	Water Pump Assembly Each includes items 2 thro	uah 6 20	385.4	(8'4	•••	1	4			1
. 1		Each includes items 2 thro	ngii o aii	a o unic	כו ווצטי						1
1	825 181 M91	Fan Assembly		•• ••			1	1	1	1	1
	826 130 M91 825 363 M1	Fan Assembly Balance Piece—Fan				· · · ·	1	1	1	1	- 4
ļ	353 792 X1	Bolt—Hex				• •••	4	. 4	4	4	4
1	353 44 6 X1	Washer—Lock	•••	•• ••		•••	4	4	4	4	4
2	825 378 M91	Pulley Assembly—Fan					1	1	1	1	1
_	826 121 M91	Pulley AssemblyFan				•••	1			}	1
3	825 377 M1	Hub—Fan Pulley				•	1	1	1	1	1
	825 380 M1	Cotter—Fan Pulley Hub	•••	••		•••	1	1	1	1	1
ı	353 916 X1	Nut-Hex				•••	1	1	1	1	1
	353 446 X1 825 379 M1	Washer—Lock Distance Piece				•••	1	1	1	- 1	1
Į	825 372 M1	Washer		•• •••	••••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
ŀ	NN2908	Nut-Nyloc-5" N.F.				•••	1	1	1	1	1
4	825 371 M1	Ring-Snap	•••				1	1	1	1	1
•							1				
	825 440 M91	Bearing Housing Assen		om pris i:	_	3, 4,	1	1	1	1	1
İ		3, 0 and 0	•••	••	•••	•••	1		•		
5	825 447 M1	Housing—Bearing		••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	1	1	1,	1	1
	MP 1058	Lubricator			•••	***	'	•	•	•	•
6	825 375 M1	Bearing				•••	2	2	2	2	2
.	825 743 M1	Spindle	•••	•• •••	•••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
	825 370 M1 825 376 M1	Washer—Abutment	•••			•••	1	1	1	1	1
	825 471 M1	Circlip		·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	••••	•••	i	1	1	1	1
.,	444 404 M4	Belt—Fan	•				1	1	1	1	
7	641 696 M1 826 960 M1	Belt—Fan Belt—Fan			• •••	•••	1	•	•	•	1
	400										
8	825 309 M1	Seal—Bearing	•••	••••	• •••	•••	1	1	1	1	1
9	825 374 M1	Seal-Water Pump					1	1	1	1	1
.]	005 740 844						1			1	
10	825 742 M1 500051	Impellor Bolt—Impellor to South	(use wit	h 10138	11)	•••	1	1			1
	500052	Nut—Impellor to Springer	(use Wit	:h 10138	1)	•••	1	i	1	1	1
	353 445 X1	Washer—Lock—Impellor	to Spine	die (use	with 10	1381)	1 1	1	1		1
11	825 141 M1	Gasket—Bearing Housing	to Body	,		•••	1	1	1	1	1
- 1				1 -			1				1
12	825 145 M1 353 431 X1	Stud—Bearing Housing to Nut—Hex			70, 7	•••	2 2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2
	353 434 X1	Washer-Lock				•••	2	2	2	2	2
	F(400	N					1		1		
13	56182 825 446 M1	Body-Water Pump Body-Water Pump		••		•••	'	1	1+	1	
	825 496 M1	Drain Tap (Not Illustrate		••		•••		1	-1	1	
	827 770 M1	Body-Water Pump	·			•••					1
14	825 144 M1	Gasket-Water Pump to	Block		. 2*	•	1		1		1
	825 386 M1	Gasket-Water Pump to				•••	•	1	1+	- 1	ľ .
	254 344 V4	Dale Padu Assahman						1	1†	1	
15	354 264 X1 354 267 X1	Bolt—Body Attachment Bolt—Body Attachment		•• ••		•••	2	2	2	2	2
	354 270 X1	Bolt—Body Attachment				•••	1	1	1	1	
	354 272 X1	Bolt —Body and Dynamo		-	•••	•••		4	4	4	1 3
	353 434 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•• ••		•••	3	7	7	7	, 3
	i						ì	1	ŧ	1 '	i



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 49. PUROLATOR (MICRONIC) OIL FILT	ER		
	826 136 M91	Oil Filter Assembly		1	
1	827 456 M1 827 457 M1	Sump End Plate—Does not inclu Retaining Plate—Bottom		1 1	
2	827 446 M1	Seal for Head		1	
3	827 447 M1	Head		1	
4	827 448 M1	Seal—Engine Relief Valve		1	
5	827 449 M1	Washer —Engine Relief Valve	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
6	825 271 M1	Body		1	
7	825 301 M1	Ball		1	
8	825 310 M1	Spring		1	
9	825 311 M1	Plug—Adjusting		1	
10	825 104 M1	Washer—Lead		1	
11	827 445 M1 825 115 M1	Lock Nut Lock Nut		1 1	Alternatives
12	827 450 M1	Guide —Element—Top		1	
13	827 451 M1	Tube —Centre		1	
14	826 137 M91	Element Assembly		1	
15	827 452 M1	Circlip		1	
16	827 453 M1	Guide—Element—Bottom		1	
17	827 454 M1	Seal—Element		1	
18	827 455 M1	Washer		1	
19	827 458 M1	Spring		1	
20	827 459 M1	Seal —Sump	• •••	1	
21	827 460 M1	Bolt—Centre		1	
22	827 461 M1	Valve —Relief		1	
23	827 462 M1	Spring—Filter Relief Valve		1	
24	827 463 M1	Washer—Filter Relief Valve		1	
25	827 464 M1	Circlip—Filter Relief Valve		1	



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. Of 20 C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG.50. VENTURI	ASSEMBLY		
	103045	Venturi Assembly (use 113548)	•••	1A	
	113548	Venturi Assembly	•••	1В	
		Each includes appropriate items through 22	1 through 13 and 15	:	
1	825 975 M1	Lever-Venturi	•••	1	
2	500555	Pin-Mills-Lever to Spindle	•••	1	Ì
3	103197	Lock Nut	•••	2	
4	103054	Spring-Damper	•••	1	
5	102152	Plate-Thrust	•••	1	
6	102155	Disc-Friction	•••	1	
7	103051 103906	Operating Lever Assembly Operating Lever Assembly	•••	1A 1B	
8	500538	Pin-Mills-Lever to Spindle		1	
9	825 974 M1	Spindle	•••	1	
10	102514	Pin-Locking	•••	1	Up to SA.281:
	825 978 M1	Pin-Abutment	•••	1	From SA. 28131
	825 977 M1	Lock Nut		1	
11	110095	Body-Not serviced separately. O	rder 103045	1B	
	110140	Bush-Venturi Body	•••	2 B	
12	825 970 MI	Butterfly	•••	1	
13	825 969 м1	Screw-Set Butterfly	•••	2	
14	353 431 X1	Nut-Venturi Attaching	•••	2	
	353 434 XI	Washer-Lock	***	2	-
15	102373 500411	Collar-Spindle	•••	1 A 1 A	
	103437	Collar-Spindle	•••	1B	
	375 202 X 1	Pin-Mills	•••	1B	. *
16	353 917 X 1	Lock Nut-Idling Stop Set Screw	•••	1	
17	825 966 M1	Washer-Fibre	•••	1	
18	825 971 M1	Pitot-Venturi	•••	1	
19	825 967 M1	Washer-Fibre	•••	2	
20	825 968 м1	Screw-Union	•••	1	
21	825 972 M1	Screw-Set-Idling Stop	•••	1	
22	825 979 MI	Bolt-Full Throttle Stop	•••	1 1	
0.7	825 973 MI	Lock Nut-Special	•••	1	
23	59349	Gasket-Venturi to Manifold	•••	1	
24	103095 60322	Stud-Upper-Venturi to Manifold Stud-Lower-Venturi to Manifold	•••	1	
		A = Up to SA.1868E B = From SA.1869E			36
SM7U0	ZZ				

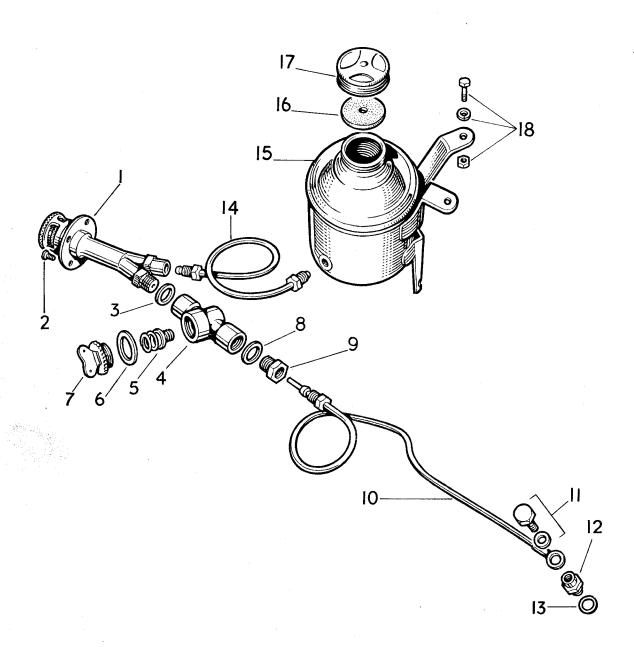
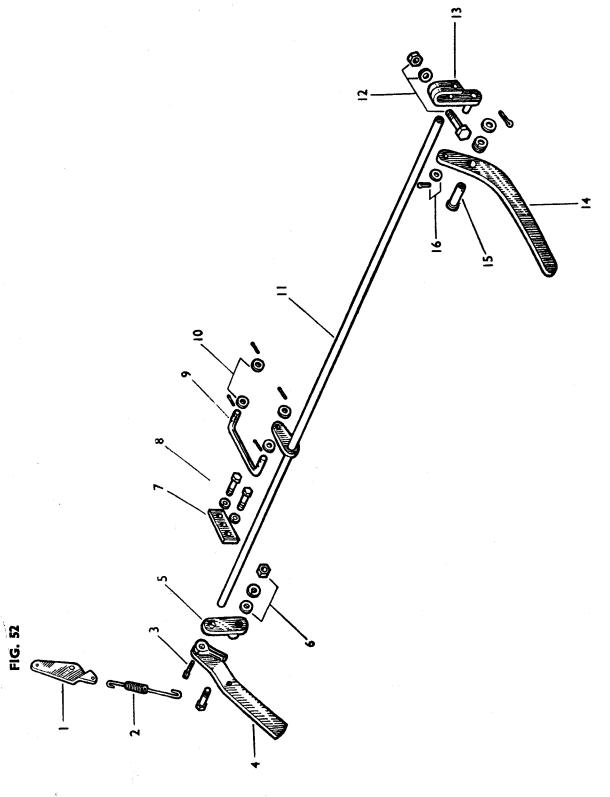


FIG. 55M7UCZ

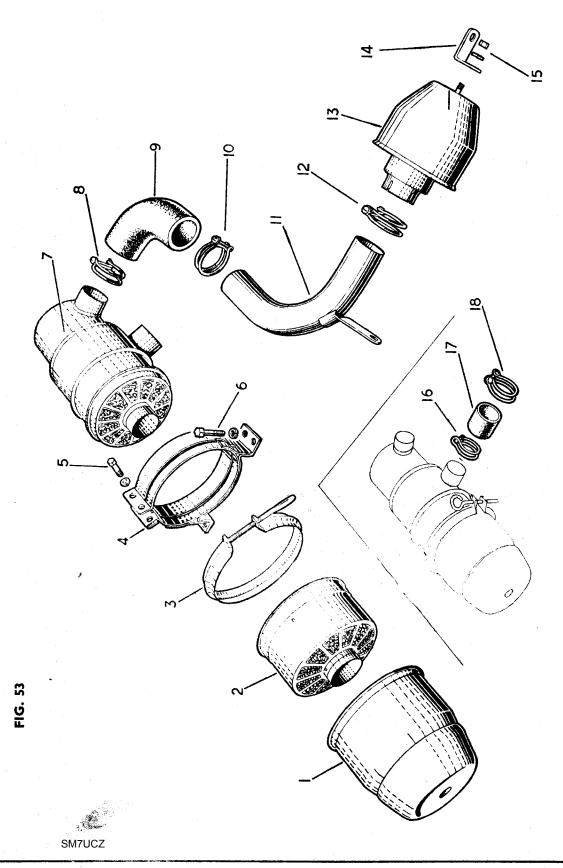
CTP 260

Ref. No.	Part No.	Descrip	otion				No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 51. KIGASS EQ	UIPME	NT				
1	103106 827 294 M1 104059 827 295 M1 501233	Pump—Kigass, includes Union—Pump Union—Outlet Washer— Copper Spring—Outlet		•••	•••	•••	1 1 2 1	e ' .·
	501234 501246	Spring—Inlet Ball—3" Dia		•••	•••	•••	1 2	
2	827 296 M1	Screw—Set—Pump to Pa	nel	•••	•••		4	
3	500807	Washer	•••	•••		•••	1	
	103198	Filter—Pipe Line, include	s items 4	4, 5, 6 ;	and 7	<i>'</i>	1	
4		Body-Filter-Not service	ed sepai	rately				
5	500873	Filter and Spring Assen	nbly	•••	•••	•••	1	
6		Washer—Not serviced se	eparately	/ .				
7	500874	Screw—Butterfly		•••		•••	1	
8	500807	Washer			•••		1	
9	103838	Adaptor-Filter to Atom	nizer Pip	e	•••	•••	1	
10	103102	Pipe Assembly—Pump t	o Atomi	izer	•••	•••	1	
11	103835 826 208 M1	Bolt—Banjo Washer—Banjo Bolt	•••	••• •••	•••		1 2	
12	826 206 M1	Ațomizer	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	·
13	826 207 M1	Washer	•••	•••			1	
14	103101 107762	Pipe Assembly—Tank to Pipe Assembly—Tank to			•••	•••	1 1	Up to 381,659. 381,660 and Future.
15	200861 201909	Tank Assembly, include Tank Assembly, include	s items 1 s items 1	16 and 16 and	17 17		1	Up to 381,659. 381,660 and Future
16	103833	Washer—Tank Cap	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	
17	103832	Cap—Tank	•••	•••	•••		. 1	.*
18	353 501 X1	Bolt—Tank to Support	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	1 off from 246,274 to 381,659.
	353 668 X1	Bolt—Tank to Support	•••	•••	•••	•••	2	246,274 to 381,659.
	353 441 X1 353 918 X1	Washer—Lock Nut—Hex	•••	•••	•••	•••	3	1 off from 246,274 to
	355 564 X1 2577	Nut—Hex. Distance Piece		•••	•••		2 2	381,659. From 246,274 to 381,659 only.



SM7UCZ

Ref. No.	Part No.		Description			Sec. 1994	No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 52. DECON	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			NG		
1	101323 106433 107759	Bracket—Spring A Bracket—Control Bracket—Control	Box				1 1 1	Up to 327,388. 327,389 to 381,659. 381,660 and Future.
2	101043			•••			1	501,000 and 1 attack
3	825 198 M1	Screw—Taper Set	•••	•••	•••		1	
4	101321 103033	Lever Assembly-Pawl			•••		1	
	103034 500540	Spring Pin—Mills		•••	•••	•••	1 1	
5	103030	Pawl Abutment A			•••	•••	1	
6	353 522 X1 353 446 X1 353 755 X1 353 916 X1	Bolt—Abutment to Washer—Lock Washer—Flat Nut—Hex.	Bulkhead		•••	•••	1 1 1 1 1	
7	102172	Bracket—Bearing		•••	•••	•••	1	
8	353 517 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Brack Washer—Lock			•••	•••	2 2	
9	101717	Rod—Decompressi	on Link		•••		1	
10	353 755 X1 WP0101	Washer—Flat Washer—Plain		•••	•••		2 2	
11	354 048 X1 200149 201453	Pin—Cotter Shaft Assembly— Shaft Assembly— Rear					1 1	Up to 244,084.
	105356 105354 825 198 M1	Shaft—Front Coupling Screw—Set—Tape	 r	•••	•••	•••	1 1 2	244,085 and Future.
12	353 521 X1 353 524 X1 353 755 X1 353 916 X1	Bolt—Lever and Pi Bolt—Clamp to Sh Washer—Flat Nut—Hex.	aft		•••	•••	1 1 1 1 1	Up to 244,084. 244,085 and Future.
13	101322 103917 103568	Lever and Pin Ass Operating Lever	Assembly	•••	•••	•••	1 1 1	Up to 244,084.
	353 518 X1 353 755 X1 353 446 X1	Clamp Bolt—Lever to Cla Washer—Flat Washer—Lock			•••	•••	1 1 1 1	244,085 and Future.
14	353 916 X1 100674 103684	Nut—Hex Handle—Decompr Handle—Decompr					1 1 1	Up to 244,084. 244,085 and Future
15	50PS119B 61466 353 758 X1 354 058 X1	Pin—Clevis—Hand Spring Washer—I Washer—Flat Pin—Cotter	Double Čoil 	•••	•••		1 1 1 1 1	
16	354 046 X1	Pin—Cotter—Leve		•••	•••	•••	1	4



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description No. off 20C Ren Diesel	narks
		FIG. 53. AIR CLEANER AND RELATED PARTS.	
	200774	Air Cleaner Assembly—includes Items 1, 2, 3 and 7 1	
1	500815	Cup 1	
2	500814	Element for Cup 1	
3	1850 177 M1	Clamp 1	
4	200651	Bracket Assembly—Air Cleaner Attaching 1	
5	353 522 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Bolt—Air Cleaner to Bracket 2 Nut—Hex. 2 Washer—Lock 2	
6	353 517 X1 353 446 X1	Screw—Set—Air Cleaner Bracket to Support 4 Washer—Lock 4	
7	500813	Body and Element Assembly 1	
8	CS4034	Clip—2\frac{1}{8}" Dia 1	
9	103038	Connection—Air Intake 1	
10	CS4034	Clip—2\frac{1}{8}" Dia 1	,
11	1030 94 302140	Pipe Assembly—Air Intake—Horizontal 1 Pipe Assembly—Air Intake—Vertical 1	s.
12	CS4029	Clip—1\frac{13}{6}" Dia 1	
13	103093	Pre-Cleaner 1	
14	103092	Bracket—Front Support (For 103094) 1	
15	353 918 X1 353 441 X1	Nut—Hex.	
16	CS4034	Clip—2½" Dia 1	
17	2283	Connection—Air Cleaner to Venturi 1	
18	CS4035	Clip—2 3 / Dia 1	
SM7	UCZ		

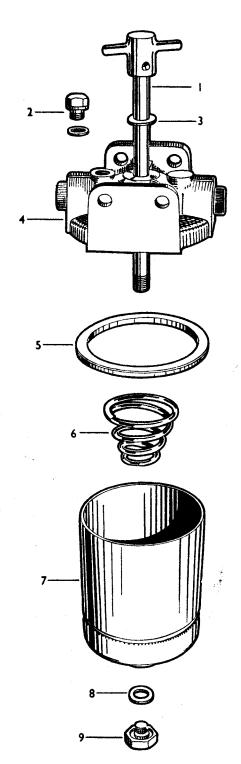
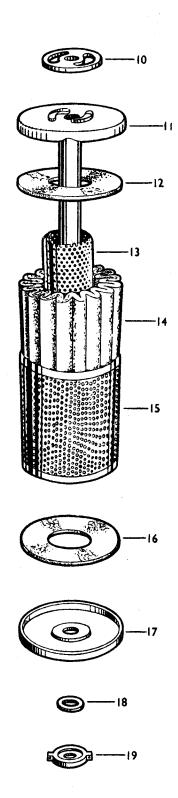
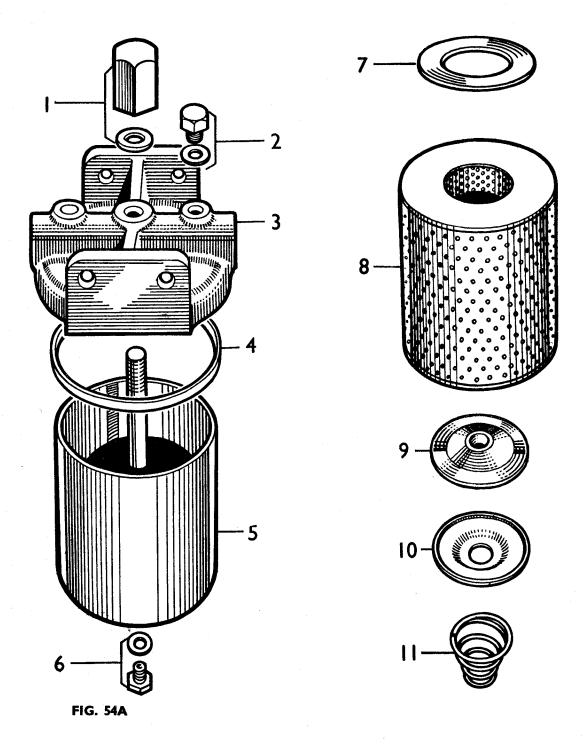


FIG. 54





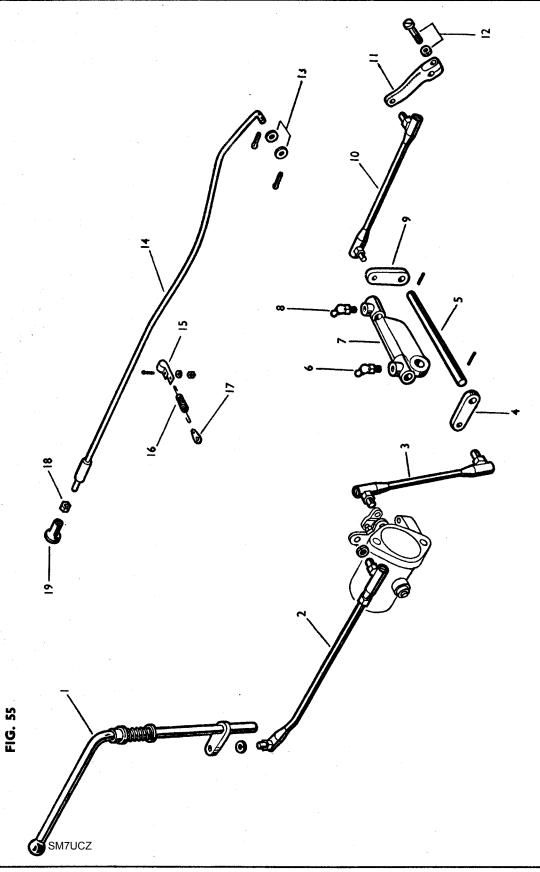
Ref. No.	Part No.		Descri	ption	·			No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks	
		FIG. 54. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY FUEL FILTERS. (Up to Tractor 336,104 only)								
	102822 500762 500764	Fuel Oil Filter—(Insert Assembly— Element Assembl	–Inclu	des Ite	 ems 10 Items 1	 throug 2, 14 ai	 gh 19 nd 16	2 2 2		
1	500772 500896	Centre Bolt Asse Cap Nut	mbly 				·	1 2	Up to 262,367 1 off up to 262,367	
2	500771 825 747 M1	Plug—Air Release Washer—Plug			;···		•••	2 2	S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	
3	500773	Washer—Centre	Bolt		.	•	•••	2		
4	500761	Head	••••				•••	2		
5	500751	Washer—Head to	Case		•••			2		
6	500768	Spring	•••	•••	•••	•••		2		
7	500776 500777	Case Assembly Case Assembly	•••	•••	•••	•••	• • • • •	1 2	1 Off up to 262,367.	
8	500867	Washer—Drain Pl	ug '		•••		•••	. 2		
9 .	500880	Plug—Drain		•••	•••	•••	•••	2		
10	500774	Joint—Insert		•••	•••		•••	2		
11	500763	Cap Assembly—T	ор	•••		•••	•••	2		
12	500778	Felt Pad—Top	•••		•••	•••	•••	2		
13	500770	Case—Perforated		•••	, 		•••	2		
14		Element—Not ser	viced s	epara	tely. O	rder 50	00764.			
15	500769.	Cylinder —Gauze	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2		
16	500778	Felt Pad—Bottom		•••	•••	•••	•••	2		
17	500765	Cap—Bottom		•••		•••		2		
18	500766	Washer	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	2		
19	500767	NutWing	•••	•••		•••	•••	2		
		NOT	ILLU	STRA	TED				6.	
	103806 353 518 X1 353 916 X1 353 446 X1	Stay—Fuel Filter to Bolt—Hex. Nut—Hex. Washer—Lock	o Brea	ther F 	ilter 	•••	•••	1 1 1 1 1		
SM7L										



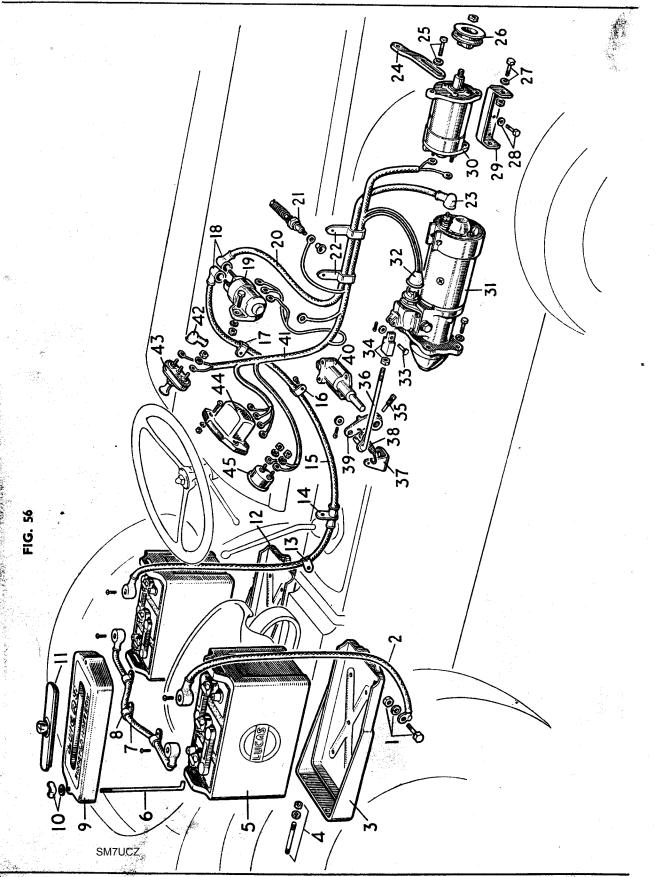
SM7UCZ

''20'' TRACTOR PARTS LIST

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		No. off 20C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG. 54A PUROLATOR F FILTER ASSEME (Tractor 336,105 and	BLY		
	201524	Fuel Filter Assembly—Comp Each comprising:—	lete	2	
1	1850 444 M1 1850 445 M1	Nut—Head Washer—Head Nut	•••	1 1	
2	1850 446 M1	Vent Plug	•••	1	Up to 383,710
	1850 447 M1 109073 109062 826 161 M1	Washer—Vent Plug Valve—Filter Pipe—Valve to Injector Washer—Copper		1 1 1 1	383,711 and Future
3	1850 448 M1	Head —Filter	•••	1	*
4	827 446 M1	Seal—Head to Sump	•••	1	
5	1850 454 M91	Sump and Spindle Assembly	··· ·· ··· / ···	1	
6	1850 44 6 M1 1850 44 7 M1	Drain Plug Washer—Drain Plug		1 1	
7	1850 449 M1	Seal—Head to Element		1	
8	1850 450 M1	Element	•••	1	
9	1850 451 M1	Seal—Centre Spindle	•••	1	
10	1850 452 M1	Plate—Seal Support		1	
11	1850 453 M1	Spring	•••	1	
·					
· ·					
			# 1		
SM7L	lcz				



Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off	Remarks
		FIG. 55. THROTTLE AND FUEL CUT-OFF CONTROLS		
1	200642 354 047 X1	Throttle Rod Assembly, includes : Pin-Cotter	1 1	
2	113145 113148 104306 826 897 M1 353 754 X1 353 919 X1 353 441 X1	Link Rod Assembly, includes :— Pin—Front Pin—Rear Clip Washer—Flat Nut—Hex.—Jam Washer—Lock	1 1 1 1 2 1 2	
3	103059 112769	Rod—Link—Venturi to Cross Shaft Rod—Link—Venturi to Cross Shaft	1	Alternatives.
4	103056	Lever—Intermediate	1	
5	103057 375 202 X1	Shaft—Cross Pin—Mills—Lever to Cross Shaft	1 2	
6	MP 1057	Lubricator—	1	
7	103058 353 680 X1 353 755 X1	Bracket—Idling Controls Screw—Set—Bracket to Transmission Case Washer—Flat	1 1 1	
8	MP 1058	Lubricator	1	
9	103056	Lever-Intermediate	1	
10	112770 103060 105184	Rod—Link—Idling Control Rod—Link—Idling Control Rod—Link—Idling Control (use with 300964 Pump)	1 1 1	Alternatives.
11	103061	Lever—Idling Control	1	
12	TF2505 353 445 X1	Screw—Set—Lever to Pump	1 1	
	2514 500945	Control Rod Assembly—Fuel Cut-Off, includes Items 13, 14, 18 and 19 Control Rod Assembly—Fuel Cut-Off, includes Items 13, 14, 18 and 19	1	(Use with 300964 Pump)
13	354 039 X1 353 753 X1	Pin—Cotter—Rod to Pump Washer—Flat	1 1	
14		Rod Assembly—Not serviced separately. Order 2514 or 500945		
15	827 022 M1 19FSR50B 353 445 X1 19FNXB	Clip—Cut-Off Control Rod Screw—Clip to Control Rod Washer—Lock Nut—Hex.	1 1 1 1	
16	827 023 M1	Spring —Return	1	14
17	827 024 M1	Washer—Tab—Spring to Lower Steering Housing	1	
18	19FNHB	Nut—Knob to Rod	1	
19 SM7L	826 904 M1	Knob	1	



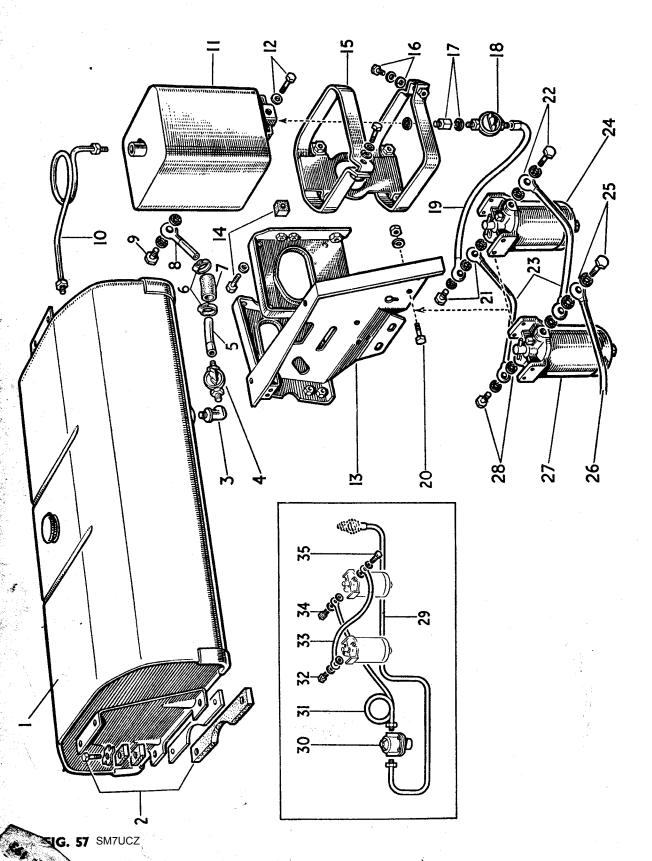
ege 190

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description			No. Off 20 C Diesel	Remarks
		FIG.56. ELECTRICAL EQ COMPLETE WITH WIRING (
1	353 516 X1	Bolt-Earth to Battery Mounting	•••	•••	1	
	353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	•••	1	
2	* 821215	Nut-Hex Lead-Positive Battery to Earth	•••	•••	1	
_	* 186111	Screw-Parker Kalon	•••	•••	ī	
3	826 975 M91	Battery Mounting Assembly.	•••	•••	1	
	826 983 M1 826 984 M1	Packing-Rubber-10" Long Packing-Rubber-7" Long	•••	•••	2 2	
4	826 974 M1	Stud-Mounting to Rear Axle	•••	• • •	8	
	353 432 X1 353 426 X1	Washer-Lock Nut-Hex	•••	•••	7 8	
	13 986x	Nut-Hex Washer-Shakeproof (R.H.Mounting)	•••	•••	2	
5	* 4010480	Battery-6 Volt-Model T/TX19/T	•••	• • •	2	1
	* 4017480	Battery-6 Volt-Model T/TX19/T (Dry Charged)	• • •	•••	2	Alternative
6	826 985 MI	Bolt-Battery Anchorage	•••		4	
7	* 821213	Lead-Battery Positive to Negative			1	·
′	* 186111	Screw-Parker Kalon	•••	•••	2	
8	* 860344	Clip-Battery to Battery Lead	•••	•••	3	
9	* 4159056	Battery Cover and Inspection Plat			2	
10	006 006 113	includes item 11	•••	•••	4	
10	826 986 M1 826 805 M1	Washer-Battery Anchorage Bolt Nut-Wing	•••	•••	4	
11	* 4159915	Inspection Plate-Battery Cover	•••	•	2	
12	826 975 M91	Battery Mounting Assembly	•••	•••	1	
	826 983 M1	Packing-Rubber-10" Long	•••	•••	2 2	
	826 984 M1 826 974 M1	Packing-Rubber-7" Long Stud-Mounting to Rear Axle	•••	•••	4	
	353 432 X1 353 426 X1	Washer-Lock Nut-Hex	•••	•••	4	4.
13	* 860344	Nut-Hex Clip-Negative Lead to Solenoid	•••	•••	1	v
19 14	2509		•••	•••	1	
.15	* 821212	Lead-Battery Negative to Solenoid			1	Up to 327,38
.1)	* 186111	Screw-Parker Kalon	•••	•••	1	
	* 824222	Lead-Battery Negative to Solenoid		•••	1	From 327,389
16	* 187051 353 445 X1	Clip-Main Negative Lead to Transm Washer-Lock	ission Case		1 1	
	YB1584	Screw-Round Head	•••	•••	1	
		*These Items and their Components Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd	Serviced by			
				•		
	cz					

D of	T	"20" TRACTOR PART	J 6131	No. Off	
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description		20 C Diesel	Remarks
17	* 860346	Clip-Main Negative Lead to Starte	r Switch Bolt		
18	* 860516				
10	000510	Boot-Rubber		2	
19	* 76443A	Switch-Solenoid-Model ST.950	•••	1	
	BH0505	Bolt-Solenoid to Solenoid Bracket		2	
	353 445 X1 375 226 X1	Washer-Lock Nut-Hex	•••	2 2	
	106434	Solenoid Bracket Assembly	•••		1
	19FSR75B	Screw-Bracket to Starter	•••	1	From 327,389
	375 226 X1	Nut-Bracket to Starter	•••	1) <u>-1,70</u>
20	* 821214	Lead-Solenoid to Starter		1	Up to 327,388
20	* 824223	Lead-Solenoid to Starter	•••		1 -
	* 824224	Earthing Cable-Solenoid to Starte		ī	From 327,389
21	826 205 M1	Plug-Heater	•••	1	
22	* 860345	Clip-Cable to Exhaust Manifold	•••	1	
23	* 860516	Boot-Rubber		1	
-			•••		
24	826 135 M1	Link-Dynamo Adjusting	•••	1	
25	353 680 X1	Bolt-Adjusting Link to Dynamo	•••	1	
	827 429 M1	Washer-Flat	•••	1	
	349 012 X1 375 108 X1	Washer-Flat Nut-Hex-Jam	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	575 100 XI	Nut-nex-Jam	•••	1	
26	826 134 M1	Pulley-Dynamo	•••	1	
27	827 427 M1	Bolt-Dynamo to Bracket		2	
	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	2	
	353 755 X1	Washer-Flat		A.R.	
	827 428 M1 353 916 X1	Washer-Flat Nut-Hex	•••	A.R. 2	
))) 910 KI	Nut-nex	***		
28	353 677 X1	Screw-Set-Bracket to Cylinder Bloc	ck	4	
	353 446 X1	Washer-Lock	•••	4	
29	826 133 MI	Bracket-Dynamo	•••	1	
30	* 22259F	Dynamo-12 Volt-Model C39/P2	•••	1	
31	* 26071F	Starter-12 Volt-Model M45G		1	
7-	353 706 X1	Screw-Set-Starter to Transmission		i	
	353 571 X1	Screw-Set-Starter to Transmission			
	757 550 VI	103094)		1	
	353 572 X1 353 432 X1	Screw-Set-Starter to Transmission Washer-Lock	Case	1 3	
	827 565 M1	Stud-Starter to Transmission Case		1	
	02, 909	State State of Management Case	•••		
	!				
		·			

		*These Items and their Components Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.	Serviced by		
	SM7UCZ				
	J SIVI / UCZ				

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
32	102757	Grommet—Starter Motor Switch	1	
33	25PS62B 353 754 X1 354 039 X1	Pin—Clevis	1 1 1	
34	102747 353 430 X1	Connection—Eye	1 1	
35	60662	ScrewSetTaper	1	
36	101800 353 756 X1 354 047 X1	Rod Assembly—Starter Operating Washer—Flat Pin—Cotter	1 1 1 1	
37	103069	Washer—Tab—Pull off Spring	1	
38	57950	Spring—Pull Off	1	
39	200508	Lever—Starter Engage	1	
40	200509	Casing—Starter Mechanism	1	
	101805	Shaft—Operating	1	
	101798 101806	Lever—Operating—Lower Dog—Operating Shaft	1	
	60662	Screw—Set—Taper—Dog to Shaft	i	
	102741	Washer—Special	2	
	354 058 X1	Pin—Cotter	2	
44	101856	Washer—Lock—Double Coil	1	Up to 327,388
41	*821201 *824221	Harness—Main Harness—Main	1	327,389 and Future
42	*860513	Boot—Rubber—Heater Switch	1	
43	*764467 103098 *76423A	Heater Switch Knob—Complete with Screw Distance Piece Switch—Heater—Complete with Panel Attaching Nut	1 1 1	
44.	*37146A	0 1 D 40 V. J. M. J. I DE07	1	Up to 381,659.
	*37197A	Control Box—12 Volt—Model RB107	1	381,660 and Future
	353 668 X1	Bolt—Control Box Attaching	2	
	353 441 X1	Washer—Lock	2 2	
45	355 564 X1 *36047E	A	1	$t = t_0$
70	*900277	Clip—Ammeter Lead	1 1	
		NOT ILLUSTRATED		es.
	*824220E	Wiring Harness Complete	1	327,389 and Future.
	*821200A	Wiring Harness Complete—Comprising Items	1	Up to 327,388
	401001	A C. C. C. C. C. C. L. L. C. Davison Batt	1	Op to 327,300
	101801 195 234 M1	Pin—Clevis—Link to Reverse Rail	1	
•	353 755 X1	Washer—Flat—Link to Reverse Rail	1	
	354 046 X1 31PS50B	Pin—Cotter—Link to Reverse Rail Pin—Clevis—Link to Starter Lever	1 1	file of the second of the seco
	354 046 X1	Pin—Cotter—Link to Starter Lever	1	
SM7	UCZ	*These Items and their Components Serviced by Messrs. J. Lucas Ltd.		

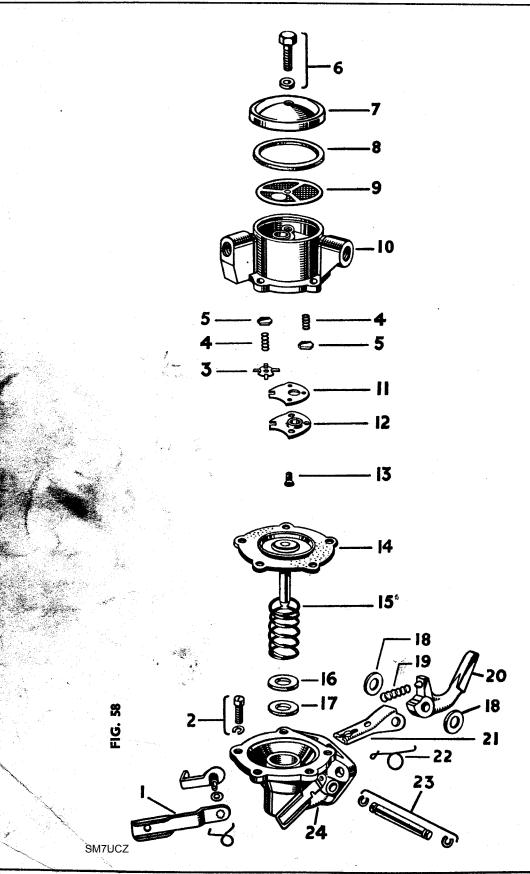


Date of Issue 1/8/57

No. Ref.	Part No.	Description	No. Off 20C Diesel	Remarks
Walter Commencer		FIG. 57. FUEL TANKS AND SUPPLY LINES		5
1	2515 500830 1897	Fuel Tank Assembly—Aluminium (Use 500830) Fuel Tank Assembly—Steel—Including:— Filler Cap Assembly—Complete with Wire and Chain	1 1 1	
2	102727 2543 826 785 M1 2131 826 786 M1 BH0812P 2679 353 519 X1	Pad—Rubber—8\frac{3}{4}" Long Plate—Packing—9\frac{4}" Long (for 2515) Packing—Rubber—1\frac{1}{2}" Long Plate—Packing—1\frac{1}{2}" Long Washer—Tab Bolt—Hex.—Cone Pointed (for 2515) Bolt—Hex.—Pointed (for 500830) Bolt—Hex.—Rear Offside (for 500830)	2 2 4 4 4 4 3 1	
3	2539 WF0531	Elbow—Main Fuel Tank	1 A.R.	
4	102815	Tap—Main Fuel Tank	1	
5	102249 107301 105847	Fuel Pipe Assembly—Main no longer available Fuel Pipe Assembly Union Nut—Pipe to Tap	1* 1‡ 1‡	
6	CS 4009	Clip—Connection	2‡	
7	107303	Connection—Rubber	1‡	
8	107304	Fuel Pipe Assembly	1‡	
9	825 205 M1 107306 825 294 M1 825 293 M1	Screw—Union <td< td=""><td>1* 1; 1* 2</td><td></td></td<>	1* 1; 1* 2	
10	102799	Balance Pipe Assembly	1	
11	112162	Auxiliary Fuel Tank Assembly (Inc. 107922)	1	
12	103196 59886 107922	Plug—Drain (Up to 359,782) Washer—Fibre Plug—Drain { (From 359,783)	1 1 1	
SM	7UCZ	* Up to 344,913 ‡ 344,914 and future.		

o. f.	Part No.	Description 20C Remarks Diesel	
3	300443	Bracket Assembly—Auxiliary Support 1	
•	353 517 X1 353 446 X1 102277	Screw—Set—Bracket to Support 4 Washer—Lock 4 Pad—Rubber—.88" × .88" 4	
	200850	Bracket Assembly 1	
	353 521 X1 353 446 X1 353 755 X1	Screw—Set—Tank to Bracket 2 Washer—Lock 2 Washer—Flat 2	
	102501 825 291 M1 825 294 M1	Extension—Auxiliary Fuel Tank 1 Washer—Fibre A.R. Washer—Fibre 1	
	102815	Tap—Auxiliary Fuel Tank 1	
	102279	Fuel Pipe Assembly—Auxiliary Tank to Filter 1*	
	353 520 X1 353 446 X1 353 916 X1	Bolt—Filters to Bracket 2 Washer—Lock 2 Nut—Hex. 2	
	103096 825 293 M1 825 291 M1	Screw—Union 1* Washer—Fibre 1* Washer—Fibre 1*	
	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1	Screw—Union 1* Washer—Fibre 1* Washer—Fibre 1*	
	102657	Fuel Pipe Assembly—Primary to Secondary Filter 2*	
	102822 201524	Fuel Filter—See Fig. 54 1 Fuel Filter—Purolator—See Fig. 54A 1	
	SM7U¢	* Up to 383710	

Part No.		Descri	ption				Off 20C Diesel		Rema	rks	_
103096	Screw—Union	•••		•••		•••	1*				
825 293 M1	Washer—Fibre	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1*				
623 271 MI					···	 5: 46					
	•	•	iter to	rump-	>ee	rig. 46	1 1				
102822 201524	Fuel Filter—See Fuel Filter—Pur	Fig. 54 olator—	 -See Fig	 g. 54A	•••	•••	1 1				
102213	Screw—Union	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1*				
825 291 M1	Washer—Fibre	•••		•••	•••	•••	1*				
202095	Pipe Assembly-	–Tank to	o Feed	Pump	•••	•••	1†				
826 154 M91	Pump—Fuel Feed	J-See F	ig. 58	•••	•••	•••	11				
				•••	•••	•••					
	·	to Filte	er	•••	•••	•••					
		•••	•••			•••	1† 1†				
825 291 M1	Washer—Fibre	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1†				
103065	Pipe Assembly-	-Filter t	o Filte	r	•••	•••	1†				
102213	Screw—Union	•••	•••	•••		•••	11			ž	
825 291 M1	Washer—Fibre	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	1#				
102213	Screw—Union	•••	•••	•••	• • • •	•••	1†				
825 293 M1 825 291 M1	Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	17				
											· ·
	· &:									i i	
										j.	
											.4
		٠									
						- !					
											,
	* Up to : † 383,711	383,710 and fut	ure								
7UCZ								,			2
	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 102822 201524 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 202095 826 154 M91 826 155 M1 108764 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 103065 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1	102213	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 291	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 293	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102822 201524 Fuel Filter—See Fig. 54 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 826 155 M1 202095 Pipe Assembly—Tank to Feed Pump 108764 Pipe—Feed Pump to Block 108764 Pipe—Feed Pump to Filter 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 103065 Pipe Assembly—Filter to Filter 103065 Pipe Assembly—Filter to Filter 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1 Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre Washer—Fibre 102213 825 293 M1	107213 825 293 M1 Washer—Fibre	107213	102213 Screw—Union 1	102213 Screw—Union 1† Washer—Fibre 1* 1* 1* 1* 1* 1* 1* 1	102213 825 291 M1 Screw—Union Washer—Fibre 1 † 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre 1 † Fuel Pipe Assembly—Filter to Pump—See Fig. 46 1 102822 201524 Fuel Filter—See Fig. 54 1 102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Screw—Union 1 * 825 293 M1 826 155 M1 Washer—Fibre 1 * 826 154 M91 826 155 M1 Pump—Fuel Feed—See Fig. 58 1 † 826 154 M91 826 125 M1 Pipe—Feed Pump to Filter 1 † 825 293 M1<	102213 825 293 M1 825 291 M1 Washer—Fibre



Ref. No.	Part No.		Description			No. Off 20 C Diesel	Remarks	
		FIG. 58. FUEL FEED PUMP						
	202096 826 1 54 M 91	Fuel Pump Assembly. Use Fuel Pump Assembly	826 154 M91	•••	•••	1 1	As Illustrated	
1	827 465 M1	Priming Lever Parts Set	•••	•••	•••	1	•	
2	827 466 M1 827 467 M1	Screw-Upper Casting Washer-Lock	• • •	•••	•••	5		
3	827 468 M1	Retainer-Valve Spring	•••	•••	•••	1	for 202096	
4	827 469 M1	Spring-Valve-Inlet and	Exhaust	•••		2	for 202096	
5	827 470 M1 827 699 M91	Valve-Inlet and Exhaust	•••	•••	•••	2 2	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
6	1850 330 M1 827 472 M1	Screw-Filter Cover Gasket-Filter Screw	•••		•••	1		
7	827 473 M1	Cover-Filter	•••	•••		1		
8	1850 329 M1	Gasket-Filter Cover	•••		•••	1		
9	827 533 M1	Gauze-Filter	•••	•••	•••	1		
10	827 534 M1	Upper Casting. Use 1850				-		
10	1850 335 M1	1850 332 M1, 1850 333 M Upper Casting			•••	1	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
11	827 535 M1 1850 333 M1	Gasket-Valve Plate Gasket-Valve Plate	•••	•••	•••	1 1	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
12	827 536 M1 1850 332 M1	Plate-Valve Retainer-Valve	•••	• • •	•••	1 1	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
13	827 537 M1 1850 334 M1	Screw-Valve Plate Screw-Valve Retainer	•••	•••	•••	3 2	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
14	827 538 m91	Diaphragm Assembly	• • •	•••		1		
1 5	827 539 M1 1850 331 M1	Spring-Diaphragm Spring-Diaphragm	•••	•••	•••	1	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
16	827 540 M1	Washer-Oilseal, Metal	• • •	• • •	•••	1	erija (* 1900) George (* 1900)	
17	827 541 M1	Washer-Oilseal, Fabric	• • •	•••	• • •	1	10 mg	
18	827 542 M1	Washer-Rocker Pin	•••	•••	•••	2		
19	827 543 M1	Spring-Rocker Arm	. • •	•••	•••	1		
20	827 544 M1	Arm-Rocker	•••	• • •		1		
21	827 545 M1	Link	•••	•••	•••	1		
22	827 546 M1	Spring-Priming Lever	•••	•••	•••	1		
23	827 547 M1 827 548 M1	Pin-Rocker Arm Clip-Rocker Pin	•••	•••	• • •	1 2		
24	827 549 M91 1850 328 M91	Body and Primer Assembly Body and Primer Assembly		•••	•••	1	for 202096 for 826 154 M9	
							•	
SM7U0	7							

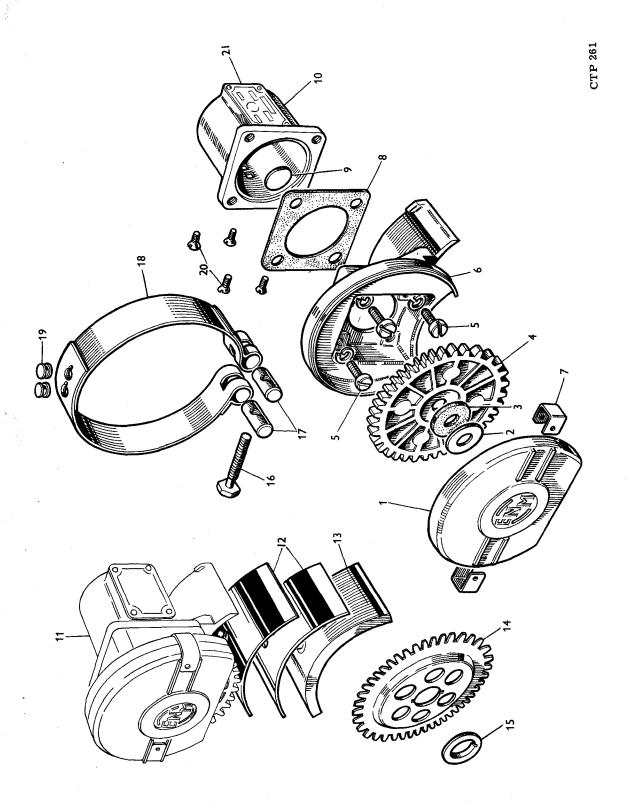


FIG. 59M7UCZ

Ref. No.	Part No. Description					No. Off	Remarks
	824 007 M91 824 008 M91	FIG. 59. HOURS' RECORDER					
		Hours' Recorder Asse Hours' Recorder Asse each includes items (Note: Details avail	mbly 1 - 21 below a		•••	1	Carb. Diesel
1	1850 868 M1	Cover	•••	•••	•••	1	
2	1850 874 M1	Washer	•••	•••	•••	1	
3	1850 863 M1	Washer-Cork	•••	•••	•,• •	1	
4	1850 880 M1	Gear-Plastic	•••	•••	•••	1	
5	1850 873 M1 1850 857 M1	Screw-Cheese Head Washer-Spring	•••	•••	•••	4 4	
6	1850 869 M1	Bracket	•••	•••	•••	1	
7	1850 858 м1	Clip	•••	•••	•••	2	
8	631 049 MI	Gasket	•••	• • •	•••	1	
9	1850 893 M1	Disc	•••	•••	•••	1	
10	1850 895 м1	Case	• • •	•••	•••	1	
11		Body Assembly-Not Se	rviced-Order	824 007 M91 or	824 008 M9)1	
12	1850 864 м1	Shim-Plastic	•••	•••	•••	4	
13	1850 870 м1	Piece-Packing	•••	•••	•••	1	
14	1850 885 м1	Gear-Driving	•••	•••	•••	1	
15	1850 879 м1	Bush-Adaptor	•••	•••	•••	1	
16	1850 856 м1	Bolt	•••	•••	•••	1	
17	1850 876 M1	Anchor	•••	•••	• • •	2	
18	1850 894 м1	Strap	•••	•••		2	
19	1850 878 м1	Stud	•••	•••	•••	2	
20	1850 855 м1	Screw	•••	•••	•••	4	
ŞM7U	ЈС 7 850 865 м1	Label	•••	•••		1	



FIG. 608M7UCZ

Ref. No.	Part No. Description					No. Off	Remarks
		FIG. 60 HOURS' RECORDER DRIVE TRAIN					
1	1850 854 M1	Pin-Groove	•••	•••	•••,	1	
2	1850 860 M1	Circlip	•••	•••		1	
3 -	1850 896 м1	Cup	•••	•••	•••	1	
4	1850 872 M1	Screw-Countersunk	•••	•••	• • •	2	
5	1850 898 M1	Plate-Front	•••	•••	• • •	1	
6	1850 901 M1	Spindle	•••	•••	•••	1	
7	1850 900 M1	Spindle	•••	•••	•••	1	
8	1850 903 M1	Spindle-Main	•••	• • •	•••	1	
9	1850 89 0 M 1	Shim	• • •	•••	. •••	AR	
10	1850 881 m 1	Connector	•••	•••	• • •	1	
11	1850 867 M1	Wheel-Unit	•••	•••	•••	1	
12	1850 889 M1	Pinion	• • •	•••	•••	3	
13	1850 866 M1	Wheel-Middle	•••	•••	•••	3	
14	1850 862 M1	Spring	• • •	•••	•••	1	
15	1850 861 м1	Spring	• • •	•••	• • •	1	
16	1850 891 M1	Shim	•••	•••	•••	AR	
17	1850 897 M1	Plate-End	•••	•••	•••	1	
18	1850 871 M1 1850 859 M1	Screw-Cheese Head Washer-Shakeproof	•••	•••	•••	2 2	
19	1850 877 M1	Spindle	•••	•••	•••	1	
20	1850 875 Ml	Spindle	• •••	•••	•••	1	
21	1850 887 Ml	Gear-Internal	•••	•••	• • •	1	
22	1850 883 Ml	Pinion	•••	•••	• • •	2	
23	1850 886 ml	Gear-Internal	•••	•••	• • •	3	
24	1850 882 M1	Pinion	•••	• • •	• • •	2	
25	1850 888 M1	Gear-Internal	•••	• • •	• • •	1	
26	1850 884 M1	Pinion	•••	•••	•••	1	
27	1850 902 M1	Gear-Eccentric	•••	•••	•••	1	
28	1850 892 M1	Shim	•••	•••	•••	12 (AR)	
SM7							